

T H F

GOLDEN LYRE:

NEW COLLECTION OF CHURCH MUSIC.

ADAPTED

TO THE VARIOUS METRES NOW IN USE;

TOGETHER WITH A NEW AND EXTENSIVE VARIETY OF

ANTHEMS, SENTENCES, AND CHANTS,

FOR

CHOIRS, SINGING CLASSES, MUSICAL ASSOCIATIONS, AND SOCIAL SACRED MUSICAL CIRCLES.

By Virgil Corydon Taylor,

HARTFORD, U. S.

AUTHOR OF TAYLOR'S SACRED BAPTIST, TAYLOR'S CHORAL ANTHEMS, AND THE LUTE, OR HISTORAL INSTRUMENTS.

HAWLEY, FULLER AND CO., UTICA.

D. APPLETON AND CO., C. M. SAXTON, NEW-YORK: THOMAS COOPER, JEWELL, AND CO., PHILADELPHIA;

GOULD, KENDALL AND LINCOLN, BOSTON: O. D. CASE AND CO., HARTFORD;

H. W. DERRY AND CO., CINCINNATI.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF

REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.

BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO

THE LIBRARY OF

PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Division

SCB

Section

2687

THE
GOLDEN LYRE:
A
NEW COLLECTION OF CHURCH MUSIC,
ADAPTED
TO THE VARIOUS METRES NOW IN USE;
TOGETHER WITH A NEW AND EXTENSIVE VARIETY OF
ANTHEMS, SENTENCES, AND CHANTS,
FOR
CHOIRS, SINGING CLASSES, MUSICAL ASSOCIATIONS, AND SOCIAL SACRED MUSIC CIRCLES.



By Virgil Corydon Taylor,

HARTFORD, CT.,

AUTHOR OF TAYLOR'S SACRED MINSTREL, TAYLOR'S CHORAL ANTHEMS, AND THE LUTE, OR MUSICAL INSTRUCTOR.

HAWLEY, FULLER AND CO., UTICA:
D. APPLETON AND CO., C. M. SAXTON, NEW-YORK: THOMAS COWPERTHWAIT AND CO., PHILADELPHIA:
GOULD, KENDALL AND LINCOLN, BOSTON: O. D. CASE AND CO., HARTFORD:
H. W. DERBY AND CO., CINCINNATI.

ENTERED ACCORDING TO ACT OF CONGRESS, IN THE YEAR 1850, BY
VIRGIL CORYDON TAYLOR,
IN THE CLERK'S OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT COURT OF CONNECTICUT.

N. B.—All Tunes, Anthems, Sentences, Chants, or other pieces of music contained in this work, having the initials of the Editor,
or the asterisk (*) affixed to them, are claimed as the property of the copyright owner.

~~~~~  
STEREOTYPED BY THOMAS B. SMITH,  
216 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.  
~~~~~

P R E F A C E.

A FEW explanations to the friends of music, who may become acquainted with this work, may be of service in answering any queries which may arise relative to its characteristic features. When my first work (*The Sacred Minstrel*) appeared, it was thought that the numerous contributions it contained, from my own pen, might, in the esteem of some, ultimate to the prejudice of the work. The auspicious intervention of some counteracting but *unknown cause*, (doubtless,) saved the work from what seemed (to such individuals) its inevitable fate. Respecting this point, however, as constituting either in a general or *particular* sense, a necessary and valid *objection* to a work, I would say, however numerous the contributors to any book of church music may be, no author can feel safe in setting aside his own judgment to admit, without proper discrimination, whatever might be offered for his work, even from the most renowned musicians. A piece might be presented him which, for elaborateness and beauty of harmonic structure, would, to the ear of the professor, be considered superlatively fine and exquisite, but for any purpose of utility, it would be absolutely worthless. Therefore, whatever goes into his book, must of necessity pass the test of his own scrutiny and inspection; he must judge of its availability for practical use, must see whether it embodies sufficient

character, beauty, and originality to commend it to the taste and approval of the critical and discerning, into whose hands his work may fall. Again, such tunes as are deservedly popular, he cannot always command; he is, therefore, thrown upon his own resources for nearly all to fill the pages of his work. There is one point deserving of attention respecting tunes in common psalmody, to which are appended the names of numerous celebrated European composers. It should be remembered that these persons seldom wrote other music than *Oratorios*, *Operas*, *Symphonies*, &c., which do not admit always of the most complete and literal transformation into plain metrical tunes, without many interpolations and abridgments, which materially interfere with their perfect identity and originality, as emanating from their attributed sources. Again, it is sometimes thought that an author who has written *much*, should not *republish* in successive works, even his *best* and most *useful* tunes. "Give us something *new*," is the demand. In answer to this objection, I would first inquire of its propounder, did you ever find in a book of church music *all the pieces of one writer of EQUAL MERIT?* Again, are you not aware that a tune which the author might not think fit to republish, because you have long been familiar with it in a former work of his, *another writer* would consider a "*gem*," could he offer it

PREFACE.

to you in a work of his own? There is no individual, poet, painter, sculptor, statesman, or what else he may be, but that has some *one* production, or at most a comparative *few*, which both himself and others will claim transcends all his *other efforts*. A composer of music forms no exception to this general principle; he can by no possibility write to the same words several tunes of *equal excellence*. Again, all words do not admit of equally perfect affinity with music. Or, to all words you cannot so interblend sentiment with song, that the combined effect will be enhanced by their union. Consequently, the book that is made up of judicious selections from former works, together with the best specimens of subsequent production, is incomparably more valuable than can be produced by any other means. A particular point upon which I am ever solicitous, is, that music of my own writing (however inconsiderable its merit) should always be *thoroughly studied* and judged of by *its own standard*. Tunes like Vesper, Ingalls, Twilight, Vienna, Peace, Evening, etc., can never be understood if divested of the least *shade* of their intended character. While I am aware that the tastes of different individuals are as diverse nearly as their personal appearance, and that it is in vain and unreasonable to expect all to attach the same value to any one given style of music, yet I feel it is still a desideratum that *that* which is most intrinsically characteristic of a work, should be rightly understood and appreciated. The goodly number of short Sentences the work contains, will be found, it is believed, quite sufficient for all ordinary purposes for

church use. The Anthems are not *difficult*, yet they are of a character better adapted for occasions like Thanksgiving, Ordinations, Dedications, and for Concerts of Sacred Music, than for the more strict use of the church. Those persons acquainted with my "CHORAL ANTHEMS," will recognize in the Anthems of the Golden Lyre, a vein of relationship which they will regard according to their estimate of the former work. After all that can be inculcated with respect to the mere mechanical use of music, if we go no further, we can realize nothing of that which is elevating and sublime in its true nature and effect. To the composer who writes, or the performer who strives for perfection of execution, merely to gratify the desire of renown, to him the soul of music has no delightful and abiding charms. It *must* and *will* be as evanescent and transitory as the desire which seeks it is superficial and grovelling. If the "kingdom of heaven is peace and righteousness," and if that can dwell "*within us*," *deeply* is it to be lamented that *music*, so redolent of benign and sanctifying influence, should be diverted from its high and appropriate end of refining and elevating the soul to that which is heavenly and divine. And when it leads its followers into the realms where *its own nature* would seek to go, then will the ideal entrancement of celestial harmonies to them become a living reality.

Hartford, Ct., Aug. 1850.

E L E M E N T S O F V O C A L M U S I C.

NOTE TO SCHOLARS.—If you have a good voice, and can sing readily by imitation, if you prefer, you may omit the pains of learning to sing theoretically, upon condition that you are willing to forego the advantage of singing at sight from a knowledge of the rules, and always depend upon others to teach you what you attempt to sing. Should you wisely prefer the opposite, however, all the rules necessary for you to commit to memory, to enable you to sing mechanically any piece of ordinary difficulty, are FEW and SIMPLE. Do you inquire, “*Why, then, so difficult to sing at once after the rules are understood?*” Because (and no process of instruction can obviate it) after you have learned arithmetically that a particular note or number of notes are sung at a beat, you have still to learn a concomitant part, which is to do it, after you have first learned the theory.

NOTE TO TEACHER.—In adopting the elements as here laid down, your preconceived views as respects other methods of classification for instruction may induce you at first to hesitate in following *implicitly* the arrangement adopted; perceiving, as you will, that the whole subject of elementary instruction is abridged and reduced in many particulars very much from what you may have been accustomed to. Instead of giving *at once*, the definitions of the several departments upon which the subject is based, the principles *themselves* are *first* defined, *then* follow the *names* of them. The frequent Notes interspersed, will afford comments on all departures from established usages; showing, it is believed, reasons which will commend themselves to the candor and judgment of all unbiased and discerning minds.

CHAPTER I.

NOTES.

§ I. Notes represent musical sounds. Seven kinds are used; *generally*, however, but six.

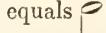
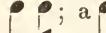
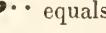
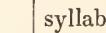
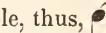
§ II. Their names and value are as follows:

- A Whole Note is equal
to two Halves,
to four Quarters,
to eight Eighths,
to sixteen Sixteenths,
to thirty-two Thirty-seconds.

DOTS.

§ III. A Dot placed after a note adds to it one half its length.

A equals or ; a equals or ; a equals or , &c.

§ IV. Notes twice dotted are three quarters as long again.
A  equals  ; a  equals  ; a  equals  .

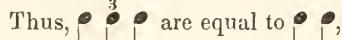
QUESTIONS.

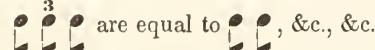
- § 1. What characters represent musical sounds? How many kinds are there used?
 § 2. What are the names and values of notes? § 3. By what means can you make a note one half longer? A whole note dotted receives the additional value of what note?
 § 4. How can a note be made *three quarters* longer? A whole note dotted *twice* receives the additional value of what two notes?
-

CHAPTER II.

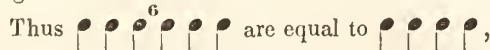
VARIOUS CHARACTERS EXPLAINED.

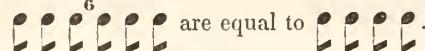
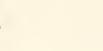
§ V. Any *three* notes of a *kind*, having the figure 3 placed over or under them, are equal to the time of *two*.

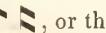
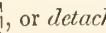
Thus,  are equal to 

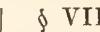
 are equal to , &c., &c.

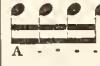
§ VI. The figure 6 reduces *six* of the same kind to the time of *four*.

Thus  are equal to 

 are equal to 

§ VII. The manner of writing notes, whether with their stems *up* or *down*, thus,  or thus, value is the *same*: also whether their *hooks* are *connected*, , or *detached* .

§ VIII. A *Slur*, , connects two or more notes sung to the same syllable, thus,  . Eighths, Sixteenths, Thirty-second, and Sixty-fourths are slurred by uniting their hooks thus,   men.

A  men.

QUESTIONS.

- § 5. What effect has the figure 3 placed *over* or *under* three notes of the same kind?
 § 6. What effect has the figure 6 placed *over* or *under* six notes? § 7. Is it material whether the stems of notes point *up* or *down*? Is their value the same whether the hooks are *connected* or *separate*? § 8. What character shows that *two or more* notes are sung to one *syllable*? How are notes having hooks, *slurred*?
-

CHAPTER III.

RESTS.

§ IX. *Rests* are marks of silence. All notes have *rests* of the same *name* and *duration* as the notes themselves.

A Whole Note rest *hangs* upon a line, - - - - - 

A Half Note rest *stands* upon a line, - - - - - 

A Quarter rest, the *wing* turns to the *right*, - - - - - 

Eighth, wing turns to the *left*, - - - - - 

Sixteenth, *two wings* to the *left*, - - - - - 

Thirty-second, *three wings* to the *left*, - - - - - 

Sixty-fourth, *four wings* to the *left*, - - - - - 

NOTE 1.—It is indispensable that each scholar should practise *writing down* the notes and rests (out of school), until they can transcribe them all without hesitancy from memory. A slight experience will convince one how liable the Quarter and Eighth rests are to be confounded when only glanced at in reading quick music, especially by the inexperienced singer.

NOTE.—In this work the Half and Quarter rests have been slightly modified in form, so as to render them more distinguishable from the Whole and Eighth rests; which, in the old forms, are almost universally confounded.

§ X. Rests may be dotted the same as notes; thus,



QUESTIONS.

§ 9. What are Rests? What besides the note itself represents its silent duration? How do you distinguish a Whole Note rest? How a Half? Quarter? Eighth? Sixteenth? Thirty-second? Sixty-fourth? § 10. In what way can you lengthen the duration of rests? Can a rest be dotted more than once?

CHAPTER IV.

THE STAFF, CLEFS, AND OTHER CHARACTERS

NOTE.—Teacher say to his class: "Should I write a note upon a piece of paper or on the wall, without anything being added to determine its pitch, could we tell how *high* or how *low* to sound it?" (Class will answer, *We could not.*) "Then it appears that *something* is necessary to enable us to tell how *high* or *low* notes should be written in order to receive a certain pitch of sound. For this purpose we have a Staff."

§ XI. A *Staff* is used to write music upon.



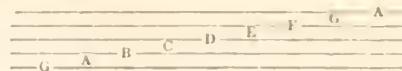
§ XII. The Lines and Spaces of the staff are named by the first seven letters of the alphabet.

NOTE.—The term *Degree* for designating the lines and spaces of the staff is found superfluous, consequently it is dispensed with.

§ XIII. On the Treble, Alto, and Tenor staves, the letters applying to the

lines are —F—
—D—
—B—
—G—
—F—
—E—
—C—
—A—
—F—
lines are —F—, to the spaces (they spell) —E—
—C—
—A—
—F—

§ XIV. On the Base staff the alphabet commences on the lower space.



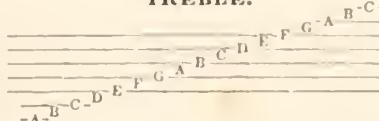
§ XV. In counting the lines and spaces of the staff, always commence at the bottom and count upwards.

§ XVI. When notes are written *above* or *below* the staff, added lines and spaces are used.

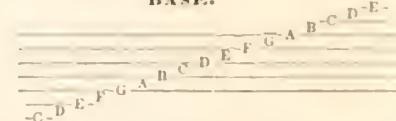


§ XVII. When more than the first seven letters are wanted above or below the staff, no additional ones are used, but these same are repeated.

TREBLE



BASE



§ XVIII. To find what letter a note is on when above or below the staff, call the letter which the note is on *one*, and count each line and space until you arrive at *eight, within the staff*; this last will be the same as that one from which you commenced to count.

Eight comes on B, the note above the staff is consequently B.

TREBLE. 

Eight comes on B, the note below the staff is B.

Apply the same process to the Base staff.

ELEMENTS OF VOCAL MUSIC.

§ XIX. The *Clef* distinguishes the different parts in music which are sung together. For the Treble and Alto the TREBLE CLEF is used, . (The Tenor may also have the same.)

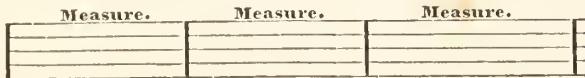
NOTE.—Teacher should avoid calling the Treble clef the "G" clef, as, in its *present form*, it has no significance, and only tends to bewilder the scholar. Simply say, TREBLE clef, BASE clef, TENOR clef.

(In this work the following clef is used for Tenor, . For the Base, the BASE CLEF, .

§ XX. The relation of the several parts as respects pitch is thus :



§ XXI. Bars, , are drawn across the staff to divide the music into Measures.



§ XXII. In church music the Double Bar, , shows the end of a line of poetry, or *Strain*.



The heavens de-clare thy glo-ry, Lord.

Double Bars thus, - - - - , form a *Close* to a tune.

§ XXIII. A *Brace*, , connects the parts sung together in a piece of music.

§ XXIV. A *Score* consists of two or more parts connected by a *Brace*.

NOTE.—In this work the double bar will not extend across the entire five lines of the staff, except the measure preceding it be full; as,



Where it is used only to show the end of a strain, and does not divide the time into a full measure, it will always be found thus:



This arrangement has been adopted to prevent the almost certain liability of a scholar supposing a measure preceding a double bar *necessarily full*; which, in fact, is *seldom the case*.

QUESTIONS.

- § 11. What are the five lines and four spaces called upon which music is written?
- § 12. By what are the lines and spaces of the staff named? § 13. What letters apply to the *lines* of the Treble and Tenor staves? What letters to the *spaces* of the Treble and Tenor? Note.—*Teacher see the letters of the staff are thoroughly committed to memory by his class.*
- § 14. In the Base staff, on what space does the alphabet commence? § 15. In counting the lines and spaces of the staff, where do you commence? § 16. Upon what are notes written when placed above or below the staff? § 19. What character distinguishes the different *parts* of music? What clef is used for Treble and Alto? § 20. What letter in the Base staff corresponds with the first line of the Tenor? What one in the Tenor, with the first one in the Treble staff? § 21. Of what use are Bars in music? Of what use is the Double Bar? § 22. In church music, what does the Double Bar denote? § 23. What is a Brace? § 24. What is a Score?

CHAPTER V.

TIME.

§ XXV. Musical sounds may be *long* or *short*, which distinction forms the department of *TIME*.

NOTE.—Teacher illustrate § 25 (the first above), by giving two sounds with his voice or

upon an instrument, one *long* and the other *short*, stating that, in a *general* sense, that means *Time*; but in a *specific* sense, it is that influence which causes a choir of singers or a company of soldiers to move together as *one voice*, or with *one step*. Again, you will find an advantage in dispensing with the term "*Rhythm*," when you speak of *Time*, as it will free the minds of your scholars from all ambiguity of meaning on your part, and render you at once understood.

§ XXVI. *Time* is represented by these characters, C ($\frac{1}{4}$) C ($\frac{2}{2}$), or by figures thus, $\begin{matrix} 2 & 2 & 4 & 4 & 3 & 3 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 4 & 2 & 4 & 2 & 4 & 8 & 4 \end{matrix}$, or by figures with a small note under them, thus, $\begin{matrix} 2 & 3 & 2 & 3 \\ \dot{1} & \dot{2} & \dot{3} & \dot{4} \end{matrix}$.

§ XXVII. In this work, the figure in *all cases* denotes the number of beats to a measure, and the small note under the figure is the note which receives a beat, and is called the *beat note*.

When the time changes after the commencement of a piece, the figure *only* (without the note underneath,) will be used.

MANNER OF BEATING TIME.

Two quarter time, - - - - $\begin{matrix} 2 \\ \dot{1} \end{matrix}$, down and up.

Three quarter time, - - - - $\begin{matrix} 3 \\ \dot{1} \end{matrix}$, down, left, up.

Two quarter dotted, - - - - $\begin{matrix} 2 \\ \dot{1} \end{matrix}$, down and up.

Three quarter dotted, - - - - $\begin{matrix} 3 \\ \dot{1} \end{matrix}$, down, left, up.

QUESTIONS.

§ 25. What department is derived from the difference in the *length of sounds*? § 26. How is Time represented? Which of these three methods is used in this work? § 27. What does the figure over the small note denote? What is understood by the small note under the figure?

CHAPTER VI.

MELODY.

§ XXVIII. Musical sounds may be *high* or *low*, forming a *second* department, relative to their *pitch*, called *Melody*.

NOTE.—Teacher here say, "We have observed that musical sounds may be *long* and *short*, forming the department of *Time*; you *now* perceive they may be *high* or *low*, (giving an example from voice or instrument); this forms the *second* department, called *Melody*."

§ XXIX. There are but *Seven Primary Sounds*, from which *all* music is derived. The Eighth is but a repetition of the first, and forms, with the seven, an Octave.

§ XXX. The *Scale* consists of the Octave, or eight sounds.

§ XXXI. An *Interval* is the difference in pitch between any two sounds; as, from 1 to 5 is an interval of the 5th, &c. The *distance* from one sound to another in ascending or descending the scale will here be called a *Degree*, instead of "*tone*" or "*step*."

§ XXXII. There are two scales in music, the Major and Minor.

FORM OF THE MAJOR SCALE.

$\begin{matrix} 8 & \{ & \textcircled{1} \\ \textcircled{7} & \textcircled{6} & \end{matrix}$
From 7 $\textcircled{6}$ to 8, a half degree.

From 6 $\textcircled{5}$ to 7, a degree.

From 5 $\textcircled{4}$ to 6, a degree.

From 4 $\textcircled{3}$ to 5, a degree.

From 3 $\textcircled{2}$ to 4, a half degree.

From 2 $\textcircled{1}$ to 3, a degree.

From 1 $\textcircled{1}$ to 2, a degree.

§ XXXIII. Major Scale applied to the Staff, *first* commences on C.

APPLICATION OF THE MAJOR SCALE TO THE STAFF.

Syllables, Pronounced,	Do	Re	Mi	Fa	Sol	La	Si	Do	Do	Si	La	Sol	Fa	Mi	Re	Do
Numerals,	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
Letters,	C	D	E	F	G	A	B	C	C	B	A	G	F	E	D	C

NOTE TO TEACHER.—N. B. All of you who have had sufficient experience will readily bear testimony to the servitude a class of singers are under to the use of syllables before applying the words to a piece of music. Whenever an untried tune is named, the first and universal feeling with singers unaccustomed to a different practice is, "Let us first sing it by note, until we have got the run of it." Many of the most eminent and successful teachers with whom we have of late conferred on the subject, agree that it is *far preferable* for a class *never* to use syllables *at all*, even in singing the scale. Consequently, when tunes are taken up, there is no embarrassment attendant on the transition from the use of syllables to the immediate application of words.

§ XXXIV. A *Sharp*, #, placed before a note, #o, raises its pitch half a degree.

§ XXXV. A *Flat*, b, lowers the pitch of a sound half a degree.

§ XXXVI. A *Natural*, b, restores a note having been made flat or sharp to its original pitch.

§ XXXVII. A *Double Sharp*, x, raises the pitch of a sound a *whole degree*.

§ XXXVIII. A *Double Flat*, bb, lowers the pitch of a sound a *whole degree*.

§ XXXIX. A *Signature* is the flats or sharps placed at the commencement of a tune.

§ XL. A *Natural Signature* is where tunes have neither flats nor sharps at their commencement.

NOTE.—Teacher refer the class to tunes in the book, beginning with those in the natural signature, and call their attention to all the different signatures in use, saying, "What signature has *this* tune? What has *this*?" &c. Do the same with *Time*, saying, "What *time* has *this* tune? what is its signature," &c., until *both* are understood.

§ XLI. *Accidentals* are flats, sharps, and naturals placed before notes in a tune, and they affect all notes on the same letters with themselves in the measure, unless contradicted by a natural, flat, or sharp.

Natural ACCIDENTAL.



Sharp ACCIDENTAL.



Flat ACCIDENTAL.



ACCIDENTAL contradicted.



§ XLII. Accidentals extend their influence to a succeeding measure when the first note in it is the same as the last in the preceding.

Thus,



Or thus.

QUESTIONS.

- § 28. What is the department relative to the *pitch* of sounds called? § 29. How many Primary Sounds are there? From what is all music derived? By adding the eighth to the seven sounds, what is formed? § 30. Of what does the scale consist? § 31. What is an Interval? § 32. What two scales are there in music? § 33. On what letter does the scale commence when *first* applied to the staff? § 34. What character placed before a note, raises it half a degree? § 35. What lowers it half a degree? § 36. What *restores* a sound made flat or sharp to its original pitch? § 37. What raises a sound a whole degree? § 38. What lowers it a whole degree? § 39. What is the signature to a tune? § 40. What constitutes the *natural* signature? § 41. What are Accidentals? How far do they extend their influence? § 42. Under what condition does an accidental extend its influence into a succeeding measure?

CHAPTER VII.

THE SIGNATURES SHOWING THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE SCALES.

§ XLIII. The scale is always *the same*, let it commence upon what letter it may.

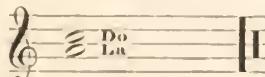
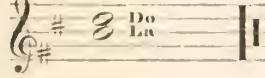
§ XLIV. *Do* is always the first syllable of the Major Scale, and *La* of the Minor.

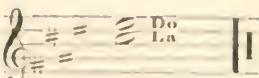
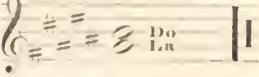
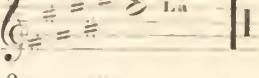
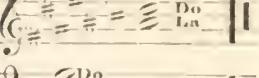
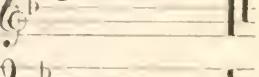
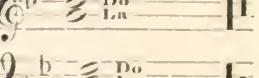
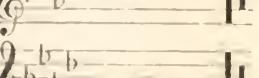
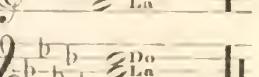
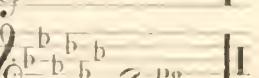
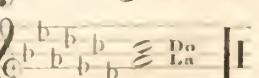
§ XLV. The *Key-note* of a piece is *the last note in the Base*, from which the several parts derive their pitch; in the Major scale it is always *Do*, in the Minor *La*.

§ XLVI. To change the place of the scale (or the syllable *Do*) upon the staff, the *signature* must change, as the scale takes a *new* signature every time it is moved from one letter to another.

NOTE.—When a class commences singing by note in the different signatures (if you adopt the practice), they will often say upon taking a new signature, "Where is *Do* in this tune?" To answer this question, let them always refer to the following table of signatures, showing the commencement of the scales.

SIGNATURES SHOWING THE PLACE OF DO AND LA.

Natural Signature,	- - - - -	
One Sharp, F,	- - - - -	
Two Sharps, F and C,	- - - - -	
Three Sharps, F, C, and G,	- - - - -	

Four Sharps, F, C, G, and D,	- - - - -	
Five Sharps, F, C, G, D, and A,	- - - - -	
Six Sharps, F, C, G, D, A, and E,	- - - - -	
Seven Sharps, F, C, G, D, A, E, and B,	- - - - -	
One Flat, B,	- - - - -	
Two Flats, B and E,	- - - - -	
Three Flats, B, E, and A,	- - - - -	
Four Flats, B, E, A, and D,	- - - - -	
Five Flats, B, E, A, D, and G,	- - - - -	
Six Flats, B, E, A, D, G, and C,	- - - - -	
Seven Flats, B, E, A, D, G, C, and F,	- - - - -	

CORRESPONDING SIGNATURES.

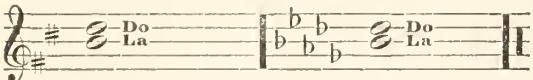
Natural Signature and Seven Flats.



One Sharp and Six Flats.



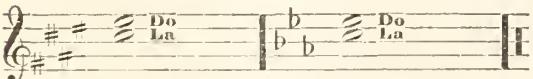
Two Sharps and Five Flats.



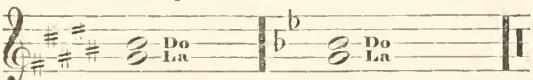
Three Sharps and Four Flats.



Four Sharps and Three Flats.



Five Sharps and Two Flats.



Six Sharps and One Flat.



Seven Sharps and Natural Signature.



§ XLVII. *Transposition* is the moving of the scale from one letter to another upon the staff by changing the signature.

§ XLVIII. *Do* is always the first letter above the *last added sharp*, and *five letters above* (or four below) the *last added flat*.

QUESTIONS.

§ 43. Is the scale always of the same form, whatever letter it may commence upon?

§ 44. What syllable is always the first of the major scale? What of the minor? § 45.

What is the key note to a tune? What syllable is it in the major scale? What in the minor? § 46.

In order to change the place of the scale upon the staff, what *else* must be changed?—Natural signature, where is *Do*? One Sharp, where is *Do*? Two Sharps,

where? Three Sharps? Four? Five? Six? Seven?—One Flat, where is *Do*? Two Flats?

Three? Four? Five? Six? Seven?—Do on C, what signature? Do on G, what signature?

On D, what? On A? On E? On B? On F#? On C#? Do on F, what signature?

On Bb? Eb? Ab? Db? Gb? Cb? § 47. What is *Transposition*?

§ 48. How may the place of *Do* be found?

CHAPTER VIII.

FORCE.

Note.—Teacher says: "We have seen that sounds may be *long* and *short*, forming *TIME*; *high* and *low*, forming *MELODY*: now in the *last* instance we notice that they may be *soft* and *loud*, forming the *third* department, *FORCE* or *strength* of sound"—giving an example of the last, by striking a sound *soft* and *loud*.

§ XLIX. An *Organ Tone* is a sound of uniform power from beginning to end.

§ L. An *Increase* (or *Crescendo*) commences soft and ends loud.



§ LI. A *Diminish* (or *Diminuendo*) begins loud and ends soft.



§ LII. A *Swell* combines the Increase and Diminish.



MUSICAL CHARACTERS EXPLAINED.

§ LIII. A Whole Note Rest, , denotes a silent measure in all varieties of time.

§ LIV. A double bar seldom divides the time in a measure. When the measure before a double bar is full, it then divides the time.

Here the double bar divides the time. In this instance it does not.



NOTE—This explanation of the double bar is designed for other works, not this.

§ LV. A suspension of the time is allowable at the double bar.

§ LVI. A Hold, , placed over notes, rests, bars, or a vacant part of the measure, denotes a suspension of the time, at the discretion of the performer

EXAMPLE.



§ LVII. A Repeat shows what part of a piece is sung twice, and is marked by dots in the following manner:



QUESTIONS.

§ 49. What is an Organ Tono? § 50. An Increase or Crescendo? § 51. A Diminish or Diminuendo? § 52. A Swell? § 53. What rest is used to fill a silent measure in all varieties of time? § 54. Under what circumstances does a double bar divide the time of a measure? § 55. When is a suspension of the time allowable? § 56. What character placed over notes, rests, bars, &c., denotes a suspension of the time? § 57. How is a part of a piece of music marked, that is to be sung twice?

CHAPTER IX.

MINOR AND CHROMATIC SCALES.

§ LVIII. In all cases, La, the 6th of the Major Scale, is taken as 1 in the Minor Scale; that is, in singing the Major Scale by numerals, when you arrive at 6 (La) instead of calling it 6, change it to 1, as the *first* of the Minor Scale, then the new (Minor) scale extends to 8 above, having the same number of intervals that the Major Scale has. Bear in mind that the Minor Scale, though its intervals do not occur in the same order as in the Major, is yet MADE from the Major Scale.

§ LIX. In ascending the Minor Scale, the 7th interval (Sol) is raised half a degree; in descending, it is sung as Sol, the 5th in Major Scale.

MINOR SCALE ASCENDING.

From 8  to 7, a degree.
From 7  to 8, a half degree.

From 6  to 7, a degree and a half.
From 5  to 6, a half degree.

From 4  to 5, a degree.

From 3  to 4, a degree.
From 2  to 3, a half degree.

From 1  to 2, a degree.

MINOR SCALE DESCENDING.

From 8  to 7, a degree.
From 7  to 6, a half degree.
From 6  to 5, a half degree.
From 5  to 4, a degree.
From 4  to 3, a degree.
From 3  to 2, a half degree.
From 2  to 1, a degree.

1 

MINOR SCALE APPLIED TO THE STAFF.

Ascending.

Descending.



La	Si	Do	Re	Mi	Fa	Sol	La	La	Sol	Fa	Mi	Re	Do	Si	La
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	A	A	G	F	E	D	C	B	A

ELEMENTS OF VOCAL MUSIC.

MAJOR AND MINOR SCALES.

Minor Ascending. *Major Ascending.*

Minor Descending. *Major Descending.*

§ LX. The *Chromatic Scale* is formed by dividing the five degrees and adding to them the two half degrees of the Major Scale; making *twelve* intervals and *thirteen* sounds.

NOTE.—Sing the syllables to the chromatic scale *without changing the vowel*, as Do, Dee, &c. The acute ear of any Teacher will soon convince him of the propriety of this course, if he will try the experiment of having his class practise the chromatic scale, alternately *changing* the vowel, and singing it the same, as Do, Do, to the natural and sharp intervals. The objection to changing it is, the scholar is too apt to mistake a change of the *vowel* for a change in the *sound*.

CHROMATIC SCALE.

Do	Do	Re	Re	Mi	Fa	Fa	Sol	Sol	La	La	Si	Do
C	C \sharp	D	D \sharp	E	F	F \sharp	G	G \sharp	A	A \sharp	B	C

Do	Si	Si	La	La	Sol	Sol	Fa	Mi	Mi	Re	Re	Do.
C	B	B \flat	A	A \flat	G	G \flat	F	E	E \flat	D	D \flat	C

QUESTIONS.

§ 58. What interval in the major scale is taken as *one* in the minor? § 59. In ascending the Minor Scale, what interval is made sharp? In descending, how do you sing the

7th (Sol)? How far from 1 to 2 is it in the minor Scale? From 2 to 3? From 3 to 4? From 4 to 5? From 5 to 6? From 6 to 7? From 7 to 8? *Descending*, how far from 8 to 7? From 7 to 6? From 6 to 5? From 5 to 4? From 4 to 3? From 3 to 2? From 2 to 1? The minor 3d is equal to what numeral in the major scale? The minor 5th equals what numeral in the major scale? § 60. Of what is the chromatic scale formed?

CHAPTER X.

EXPLANATIONS IN FORCE AND TIME.

§ LXI. *Accent* is a stress of voice given to the *down beat*.

§ LXII. In the following forms of $\frac{3}{4}$ time, the accent gives place to the *swell tone*.

§ LXIII. In beating time, the hand should move *promptly*, and not over eight inches of space.

§ LXIV. A *beat* consists of its *motion* and *point of rest*.

§ LXV. In singing two notes at a beat, the first is sung to the *motion* (or first half), and the second to the *point of rest* (or second half).

§ LXVI. A tune commencing in the following form of measure, would be said to commence at the *left point of rest*.

EXAMPLE.

At the *up* point of rest.



At the *down* point of rest.



QUESTIONS.

- § 61. What is Accent? § 62. Measure in three quarter time commencing with a half note, what is the accent changed to? § 63. In what manner should the hand move in beating time? § 64. Of what does a beat consist? § 65. Which of two notes sung at a beat is sung to the motion? What is the second sung to?

CHAPTER XI.

DIRECTIONS PREPARATORY TO BEATING TIME.

NOTE TO TEACHER.—At this stage, your class are supposed to have only a *theoretical*, not a *practical* knowledge of time. Therefore, were you to commence singing tunes, expecting the class to sing and beat *time*, you would at once perceive that they know nothing as yet of *uniform motion*. To teach them this, you must require them to *beat*, while you *sing* or play some spirited air; when you perceive they can move *together*, then introduce the air of Old Hundred, Dundee, or other melody they are familiar with; *this* they can *beat* while they *sing*, as their undivided attention can be directed to the time *alone*, if they are acquainted with the time. This incipient process of leading them to a knowledge of *practical time*, and enabling them to appreciate a *given movement*, will eventually insure their complete success in describing correct time.

Teacher and Class commence beating time; when all move together, teacher sing whole notes, asking class as follows:—

TEACHER. What note do I sing?

CLASS. Whole note, because four beats to a note

TEACHER. (Sing Halves, two, three, or more, and say) What notes?

CLASS. Halves, because two beats to a note.

- TEACHER. (Sing Quarters, and say) What notes?
CLASS. Quarters, one beat to a note.
TEACHER. (Sing Eighths, and say) What notes?
CLASS. Eighths, because two notes at a beat.
TEACHER. (Sing Sixteenths, and say) What notes?
CLASS. Sixteenths, four at a beat; &c., &c.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Teacher sing the following, while beating with the class, and question as above. Class answer without the book, what notes! After proceeding in this manner until the class understand practically the application of time to notes, then may be introduced the following exercises.

EASY EXERCISES IN FOUR PARTS.

No. 1.

M.L.

The musical score for Exercise No. 1 consists of four staves, each in common time (indicated by 'C: 2'). The first staff is in E major (indicated by 'E' over the staff), the second in D major ('D'), the third in C major ('C'), and the fourth in B major ('B'). Each staff contains a series of eighth notes and sixteenth note pairs, primarily on the first and second beats of each measure.

No. 2.

The musical score for Exercise No. 2 consists of four staves, each in common time (indicated by 'C: 2'). The first staff is in E major (indicated by 'E' over the staff), the second in D major ('D'), the third in C major ('C'), and the fourth in B major ('B'). Each staff contains a series of eighth notes and sixteenth note pairs, primarily on the first and second beats of each measure.

No. 3.

No. 4.

Pay attention to the time in this exercise.

No. 5.

Be careful to get this correctly.



Musical score for No. 5, featuring four staves of music. The first staff is in E major (two sharps) and common time. The second staff is in G major (one sharp) and common time. The third staff is in C major (no sharps or flats) and common time. The fourth staff is in C major (no sharps or flats) and common time. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns, with some notes grouped by vertical lines.

No. 6.

Musical score for No. 6, featuring four staves of music. The first staff is in E major (two sharps) and common time. The second staff is in G major (one sharp) and common time. The third staff is in C major (no sharps or flats) and common time. The fourth staff is in C major (no sharps or flats) and common time. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns, with some notes grouped by vertical lines.

No. 7.

Music score for Exercise No. 7, consisting of four staves of common time (indicated by the 'C' symbol) and a key signature of one sharp (indicated by the 'F#' symbol). The first staff uses a treble clef, the second a bass clef, the third another bass clef, and the fourth a soprano clef. The music features various note values (eighth and sixteenth notes) and rests. Dynamics indicated include *m*, *mf*, *f*, *ff*, *p*, and *mf*.

No. 8.

SOLFEGGIO.

This exercise may be sung either by the syllables, or by the single syllable *La*; if by the latter, repeat the syllable for each note. Practise it with perseverance and care.

Somewhat faster than Medium.

Music score for Solfeggio No. 8, consisting of four staves of common time (indicated by the 'C' symbol) and a key signature of one sharp (indicated by the 'F#' symbol). The first staff uses a treble clef, the second a bass clef, the third another bass clef, and the fourth a soprano clef. The music features various note values and rests. Dynamics indicated include *m*, *Cres.*, *ff*, *m*, *ff*, *m*, and *p*.

Pay attention to the Dynamic directions.

CHAPTER XII.

GENERAL REMARKS UPON SINGING.

§ LXVII. *Expression* is of no less importance in singing, than *Elocution* is to reading or speaking.

§ LXVIII. *To sing with expression*, requires a knowledge and observation of those principles in music and language, upon which a correct taste is founded. The proper use and control of the voice, a distinct articulation of words, and strict attention to the rules of accent and emphasis, together

with a thorough acquaintance with the science of music, constitute the chief requisites to good singing.

§ LXIX. *The Voice*.—The necessary qualities of the Musical Voice are *fullness*, *flexibility*, and *purity*. To acquire these, it is important to practise the Swell and Explosive tone. In the former, great care is necessary to avoid changing the quality of tone. To prevent this, the organs of sound should be held firmly without change or relaxation while the sound continues.

§ LXX. *Taking Breath* in singing should be done as seldom as possible, and never between the syllables of a single word, nor where it will interrupt and destroy the meaning of a sentence.

§ LXXI. *Opening of the Mouth*.—There is no one direction more necessary to be complied with in singing, than opening the mouth so far as to be able to utter a sound in a free and unrestrained manner. The impossibility of attempting to articulate distinctly all words in speaking, with the mouth scarcely opened, is no greater than in singing. Experience shows, that one of the most prominent faults in singing generally, is the habit of keeping the mouth too little open, and in too fixed and uniform a position.

§ LXXII. *Articulation*.—In music of ordinary rapidity, or of the chantant character, there should never be a want of *distinctness* in articulation. Choral music, the sound being sustained so long upon the different notes, does not admit of giving language so perfect an utterance. To render articulation so distinct in singing as to make words intelligible, the speaking organs must be used in such a manner that their *appearance to the eye will indicate the word spoken, without the aid of the ear*.

§ LXXIII. A *rule* in singing which should never be deviated from in the speaking of words, is, to commence and sustain a sound without variation, on the *radical* sound of the vowel: leaving its *vanish* to the final articulation of the syllable. The word "day," for instance, should not be pronounced da - - e - - y, as would be the case if the vanish of the vowel be dwelt upon, instead of its first element or radical part. This defect is not unfrequently carried to the extreme in singing, of passing over not merely the radical portion of a vowel, but of employing even the following consonants to sustain a sound upon. For example the words "fire, admire, retire," and others similar, are rendered fir - - e, desir - - e, &c., instead of fir - - re, desi - - re.

LXXIV. *Consonants*.—To insure good articulation, the consonants must be quickly, distinctly, and forcibly uttered. There is nothing in the circumstance of having the organs of the voice employed in producing a musical sound, which need interfere at all with those required for articulation. The location of the two are so remote from each other, that if both are confined to their respective offices, no hindrance will be found to exist against a clear and easy articulation while singing, any more than in speaking.

§ LXXV. *Accent*.—It is no less important to accent words in singing

than in reading; and such is the construction and adaptation of the musical measure to that of poetry, that it is seldom necessary to depart from the regular accentuation of the former, to accommodate the latter. When there is not an agreement of the two, however, the accent of the words should always take precedence over that of the music.

LXXVI. *Emphasis*.—If poetry is necessary for any other purpose in singing than to be used as the seven syllables are, merely for singing tunes to, it is certainly of importance that it should be expressed in such a manner as to convey to the mind the true import of the sentiment which it embodies. To this end, let it receive that attention in singing which its importance demands.

LXXVII. *Pauses*.—When it is said of a note in music, that it should receive a *given amount of time*, the expression must not be understood in an *unqualified sense*. In singing tunes by the syllables, (Do, Re, &c.) this would then be the case; but, as we depart from the rules of *Accent* in music when necessary, to accommodate that of poetry, so with respect to *pauses*. Whenever the *punctuation*, or *sense* of language, indicates a pause, it can generally be produced by shortening the word preceding it without interrupting the time. Sometimes, however, the rhetorical construction of a sentence may be such as to require a temporary suspension of the time. In the following lines, at the dash preceding the final word ("deny"), a suspension of the time would be necessary to give effect to the sentence

"The good we ask not, Father, grant,—
Theills we ask,  deny."

LXXVIII. *Musical Practice*.—In order to sustain Choir Singing efficiently, it is highly important that singers meet frequently for practice. And while doing this let the time devoted to the object be spent *faithfully*, with close attention to the subject as a *study*, and not as an occasion for recreation. And finally, never at any time, or on any occasion however trivial, allow the habit of singing *carelessly*, without regard to *style* or *rule*, as it impairs the taste, and renders one liable to retrograde in their general musical attainment.

EXPLANATION OF MUSICAL TERMS.

Accelerando. Accelerating the time by degrees, faster and faster.

Adagio. As an adverb; meaning moderately slow. As a substantive, designating a piece of music of a particular character, in a slow movement; as, an "Adagio by Haydn," &c.

Ad Libitum. At pleasure; without respect to time.

Afetuoso. Denoting the character of a piece of music; meaning *tenderly* and *affecting*.

Allegretto. Less quick than *Allegro*.

Allegro. Quick and sprightly movement.

Alto. The Second Treble.

Andante. In a distinct and exact manner, like the steps in walking; as a grade of time, it indicates a movement between quick and slow.

Anthem. A musical composition set to words of the Sacred Scriptures.

Arioso. In a light, airy manner.

Arpeggio. In the manner of the harp; chords struck in quick succession.

A tempo. In time.

Baritone. A voice whose register is between the Base and Tenor.

Base. The lowest part in harmony.

Cadence, or Cadenza. The closing of a strain. Also, a fanciful extemporeaneous strain introduced at the close of a song, or melody.

Cantabile. In a graceful, flowing style of performance.

Cantata. A vocal composition of several movements.

Chantant. In the style of a chant.

Choir. A company of singers; also the part of the church which they occupy.

Choral. A slow style of music, written mostly in notes of equal length, but sometimes applied to all varieties of measure in slow movement.

Chromatic. Ascending or descending by half-tones. (See Rudiments, Chromatic Scale.)

Chromatic Interval. An interval between a note and the same letter flattened or sharped.

Coda. A passage at the end of a composition which forms a final close.

Con Spirito. With spirit, animation.

Controllto. The Alto, or Second Treble.

Coro. Chorus.

Da Capo. From the beginning, and ending at the word "Fine."

Declaimando. In a speaking or declaiming style.

Devozione. Devotional.

Dolce. Sweet, soft and delicate.

Duo. (Ital.) In English, Duet or Duetto, for two voices.

Espressivo. With expression.

Falset, or Falsetto. A term applied to that register of the male voice above its natural compass, which resembles a female voice. Hence, called *false* or *assumed*.

Fine, or Finale. The end.

Forzando, forz., or fz. See Sforzando.

Fugata. In the style of a fugue.

Fugue. A musical composition in which the subject or theme is sustained by one or more of the parts alternately throughout the piece.

Grazioso. With grace and smoothness.

Imitation. Music in which there is a repetition of the same melody in the various parts, without preserving that exactness in the intervals which is required in a Fugue.

Interlude. An instrumental passage introduced between two vocal passages, or between the singing of two stanzas in church music.

Interval. The distance between any two sounds in music.

Lamentabile, Lamentevole. Mournfully.

Larghetto. Slow, but not so slow as *Largo*.

Largo. A very slow, and rather soft movement, in which the tones are sustained in their full length, and executed with the utmost taste and expression.

Legato. In a smooth, gliding manner.

Loco. As written.

Maestoso. Majestic, with dignity and grandeur.

Melody. An agreeable succession of sounds; or, *any* succession of sounds.

Moderato. In moderate time.

Motet, Motetto. A piece of sacred music in several parts and movements.

Obligato. Indispensable; applied to accompaniments which cannot be left out without destroying the intended effect of the piece.

Oratorio. A sacred musical drama.

Orchestra. That part of a concert-room, theatre, &c., appropriated to musical performers; also the body of the performers themselves.

Ottava Alta, (abbreviated 8va.) To be played an octave above, until contradicted by the word *loco*; which see.

Overture. An introductory symphony to an oratorio, opera, &c.

Pastorale. An elegant movement written in 6—8, or 12—8 time.

Pictoso. In a religious style.

Portamento. The manner of sustaining and conducting the voice from one sound to another.

Presto. Quick.

Prestissimo. Very quick.

Primo. The first or leading part.

Quartette. A piece of four parts, for a single voice, or instrument to each part.

Quintette. A piece in five obligato parts, each performed by a single voice or instrument.

Rallentando. Softer and slower by degrees; abating, retarding.

Recitative. A species of music between singing and speaking, or musical declamation in which the singer uses the inflections and tones of the speaking voice; in which also he is not restricted in sound or time, so long as he keeps to the harmony of the measure.

Rehearsal. A private execution of music before performed in public.

Rinforzando, Rinf. Increasing suddenly in power. —

Risoluto. Resolute, bold.

Sentimento. With feeling, tenderly.

Sforzando. Suddenly diminishing a sound. —

Solfeggio. A vocal exercise sung with the syllables, Do, Re, &c., or to a single word, as *Amen*.

Soli. The plural of *Solo*, one voice or instrument to a part.

Solo. A piece or passage for a single voice or instrument.

Sostenuto. In a sustained manner.

Spiritoso. With spirit.

Staccato. Notes struck in a quick, short, and detached manner.

Subject. The leading idea, or text, in a piece of music.

Symphony. An elaborate composition for instruments.

Tempo. Time.

Tempo Primo. The original time.

Trio. A composition for three voices or instruments.

Vigoroso. Vigorous, bold.

Vivace. Sprightly, cheerful, and quick.

THE GOLDEN LYRE.

ADDISON. L. M.

V. C. T.

Of variable character: Soft and flowing; bold and animated.

When angels, &c.
1. O, sweetly breathe the lyres a - bove, When an
2. And sweet, on earth, the cho - ral swell From mor -
tal tongues, of gladsome lays; When pardoned souls their raptures tell, And, grateful, hymn the Saviour's praise
From mortal, &c.

MILGROVE. L. M.

MILGROVE.

From "From heaven the loud," &c.

Musical score for Milgrove, L. M. The score consists of three staves of music in common time. The top staff uses a soprano C-clef, the middle staff an alto F-clef, and the bottom staff a bass G-clef. The music features various note values including eighth and sixteenth notes, with rests and dynamic markings like 'f' (fortissimo) and 'ff' (fortississimo). Measures 1 and 2 are identical, followed by a repeat sign with a 'C' (common time).

1. Stand up, my soul—shake off thy fears, And gird the gospel ar - mor on; March to the gates of endless joy, Where Jesus, thy great Captain's gone.
 4. There shall I wear a star - ry crown, And triumph in al - might - y grace; While all the armies of the skies Join in my glorious Leader's praise.

Continuation of the musical score for Milgrove, L. M. The score consists of two staves of music in common time. The top staff uses a soprano C-clef and is labeled 'Soli, or Semi-Coro.' The bottom staff uses a bass G-clef and is labeled 'Repeat Coro ff'. The music continues with eighth and sixteenth notes, dynamic markings, and a repeat sign with a 'C' (common time).

* When this measure is sung to a word of *two syllables*, as "Jesus, thou everlasting King," &c., sing the last note as a quarter $\text{F}^{\#}$.

Quite fast, with majesty.

GAUDIANA. L. M.

V. C. T.

Musical score for Gaudiana, L. M. The score consists of three staves of music in common time. The top staff uses a soprano C-clef, the middle staff an alto F-clef, and the bottom staff a bass G-clef. The music features eighth and sixteenth notes, with dynamic markings like 'f' (fortissimo), 'cres.' (crescendo), and 'ff' (fortississimo). Measures 1 and 2 are identical, followed by a repeat sign with a 'C' (common time).

* 2. The Lord proclaims his power a - loud, Through ev - ery o - cean, ev - ery land; His voice divides the wa - tery cloud, And lightnings blaze at his com - mand.
 3. The Lord sits sovereign on the flood, O'er earth he reigns for - ev - er king; But makes his church his blest a - bode, Where we his aw - ful glories sing.

Continuation of the musical score for Gaudiana, L. M. The score consists of two staves of music in common time. The top staff uses a soprano C-clef and is labeled 'Unisons.' The bottom staff uses a bass G-clef and is also labeled 'Unisons.'. The music continues with eighth and sixteenth notes, dynamic markings, and a repeat sign with a 'C' (common time).

* Sing the last stanza of this hymn to the tune "REPOSE."

1. Sweet peace of conscience, heavenly guest, Come, fix thy mansion in my breast; Dispel my doubts, my fears con-trol, And heal the anguish of my soul.
 2. Come, smiling hope, and joy sin-cere, Come, make your constant dwelling here; Still let your pres-ence cheer my heart, Nor sin con-pel you to de-part.
 3. O, God of hope and peace divine, Make thou these sacred pleasures mine! For-give my sins, my fears re-move, And till my heart with joy and love.

Medium time. (Generally, D_b will be better than the given key.)

ZEPHYR. L. M.

W. B. BRADBURY.
From the "New York Chordist" by permission.

4. Je-sus can make a dy-ing bed Feel soft as down-y pillows are, While on his breast I lean my head, And breathe my life out sweetly there.
 1. Why should we start and fear to die? What timorous worms we mortals are! Death is the gate of endless joy, And yet we dread to en-ter there.
 2. The pains, the groans, and dy-ing strife, Fright our ap-proaching souls a-way; Still shrink we back a-gain to life, Fond of our pri-son, and our clay.

DANUBE. L. M.

Choral, with awe and solemnity. Quite slow.



1. O thou that hear'st when sinners ery, Though all my crimes be - fore thee lie, Be - hold them not with an - gry look, But blot their memory from thy book.
 2. Cre - ate my na - ture pure with - in, And form my soul a - verse to sin; Let thy good Spi - rit ne'er de - part, Nor hide thy presence from my heart.
 3. I can - not live with - out thy light, Cast out and banished from thy sight; Thine ho - ly joys, my God, re - store, And guard me that I fall no more.



SEVERENCE. L. M.

v. c. t.

Slowly, with feeling.



1. My righteous Judge—my gracious God, Hear when I spread my hands a - broad; I cry for suc - cor from thy throne, O make thy truth and mer - cy known.
 2. For thee I pray—for thee I mourn; When wilt thou, gra - cious Lord, re - turn? Shall all my joys on earth re - move? Wilt thou for - ev - er hide thy love?



Choral. Altered from Triple time.

WINCHESTER. L. M.

Dr. CHOFFT.

27

1. My God, ac - cept my ear - ly vows, Like morning incense in thine house; And let my nightly worship rise, Sweet as the evening sac - ri - fice.
2. Watch o'er my lips, and guard them, Lord, From ev - ery rash and heedless word; Nor let my feet in - cline to tread The guilt - y path, where sin - ners lead.

Choral.

ST. ALBANS. L. M.

V. C. T.

Thy praise we'll sing till na - ture cease, Till sense and language be no more; And af - ter death, thy boundless grace Thro' ev - er - last - ing years a - dore.

LAWSON. L. M.

The Alto, Tenor and Bass in the 3d and 4th
strains must be *well sustained* to give effect.

V. C. T.



1. God in his earthly temple lays Foundation for his heavenly-ly praise; He likes the tents of Ja-cob well, But still in Zi - on loves to dwell.
2. His mercy vis - its ev-ery house That pay their night and morn - ing vows; But makes a more delight-ful stay, Where churches meet to praise and pray.
1. He, who hath made his refuge God, Shall find a most se - cure a - bode; Shall walk all day beneath his shade, And there, at night, shall rest his head.
3. Thrice happy man! - thy Maker's care Shall keep thee from the tempter's snare; God is thy life - his arms are spread, To shield thee with a health - ful shade.

Musical notation for Lawson, L. M. in common time. The music is divided into two sections by a brace. The first section ends with a dynamic marking of *mf*. The second section begins with a dynamic marking of *Cres.* followed by a dash and a bracket indicating a *Rit. and Dim.* (ritardando and diminuendo). The music consists of four staves of notes, with the bass clef appearing in the third staff.

ANDOVER. L. M.

Be careful not to sing the *triplets* in this tune too fast; but make the notes in them of equal length.

V. C. T.

In medi - m time. (Glissando.)

Musical notation for Andover, L. M. in common time. The music consists of four staves of notes. The first staff starts with a treble clef, the second with an alto clef, the third with a tenor clef, and the fourth with a bass clef. The notes are primarily eighth and sixteenth notes, with some quarter notes and rests.

1. Sweet is the scene when Christians die, When ho - ly souls re - tire to rest: How mildly beams the clo - sing eye! How gent - ly heaves th' ex - piring breast!
2. So fades a summer cloud a - way; So sinks the gale when storms are o'er; So gently shuts the eye of day; So dies a wave a - long the shore.

Musical notation for Andover, L. M. in common time. The music is divided into two sections by a brace. The first section ends with a dynamic marking of *p throughout*. The second section begins with a dynamic marking of *< >* (slurs) and includes slurs over groups of three notes. The music consists of four staves of notes, with the bass clef appearing in the third staff.

Choral-like.

ARNHEIM. L. M.

S. HOLYOKE.

29

1. E - ter - nal God—ce - les - tial King, Ex - alt - ed be thy glorious name; Let hosts in heaven thy praises sing, And saints on earth thy love pro - claim.
2. My heart is fixed on thee, my God; I rest my hope on thee a - lone; I'll spread thy sa - cred truths a - broad, To all mankind thy love make known.
3. Awake, my tongue—awake, my lyre, With morning's earliest dawn a - rise; To songs of joy my soul in - spire, And swell your mu - sic to the skies.
4. With those, who in thy grace a - bound, To thee I'll raise my thankful voice; While every land, the earth a-round, Shall hear—and in thy name re - joice.

A musical score for three voices. The top staff uses a soprano C-clef, the middle staff an alto F-clef, and the bottom staff a bass G-clef. The time signature is common time (indicated by '2'). Dynamics include 'm' (mezzo-forte), 'mf' (mezzo-forte), 'f' (forte), and 'ff' (double forte). The vocal parts are written in a choral-like style.

Rather faster than medium.

NELSON. L. M.

Transposed from the Key of D

*

1. Great is the Lord!—what tongue can frame An honor e - qual to his name! How awful are his glorious ways! The Lord is dread ful in his prai -
3. Vast are thy works, al - mighty Lord! All nature rests up - on thy word; And clouds, and storms, and fire o - obey Thy wise and all - con - trol - ling sway.
4. Thy glo - ry, fear - less of de cline, Thy glory, Lord, shall ev - er shine; Thy praise shall still our breath employ Till we shall rise to end - less joy.

A musical score for three voices. The top staff uses a soprano C-clef, the middle staff an alto F-clef, and the bottom staff a bass G-clef. The time signature is common time (indicated by '2'). Dynamics include 'f' (forte) and 'mf' (mezzo-forte). The vocal parts are written in a choral-like style, with a section labeled 'Unisons.' appearing in the bass staff.

HONDURAS. L. M.

V. C. T.
Ritard.

1. What are those soul-reviving strains, Which echo thus from Salem's plains? What anthems loud, and louder still, So sweetly sound from Zion's hill? So sweetly sound from Zi - on's hill?
 2. Lo! 'tis an infant chorus sings Ho - san-na to the King of kings; The Saviour comes!—and babes proclaim Sal - va-tion, sent in Jesus' name, Sal - va-tion, sent in Je - sus' name.
 3. Nor these alone their voice shall raise, For we will join this song of praise; Still Israel's children forward press To hail the Lord their righteous-ness, To hail the Lord their righteous-ness.
 4. Mes - siah's name shall joy in - part A - like to Jew and Gentle heart: He bled for us—he bled for you, And we will sing ho - san-na too, And we will sing ho - san-na too.
 5. Pro - claim hosannas loud and clear; See David's Son and Lord ap - pear! All praise on earth to him be given, And glory shout through highest heaven! And glory shout through highest heaven!

Ritard.

In exact time.

SHEFFIELD. L. M.

Italian Melody.

1. Oh hap - py day, that fixed my choice On thee, my Saviour, and my God; Well may this glow - ing heart re - joice, And tell its rap - tures all a - broad.
 2. Oh hap - py bond, that seals my vows To him who mer - its all my love! Let cheerful an - thems fill the house, While to his al - tar now I move,
 3. 'Tis done—the great transaction's done; I am my Lord's, and he is mine: He drew me, and I followed on, Re - joiced to own the call di - vine.

With animation, Staccato.

BLANFORD. L. M. (Three plain tunes)

* 31

m *mf* *m* *f* *Dimo.*

1. The heavens declare thy glo - ry, Lord, In ev - ery star thy wis - dom shines; But when our eyes be - hold thy word, We read thy name in fair - er lines.

This musical score consists of two staves for piano. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses a bass clef. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The time signature is common time (indicated by a '2'). The music features eighth-note chords. Measure 1 starts with a forte dynamic (f). Measures 2-3 show a transition with dynamics m, mf, and m. Measures 4-5 continue with eighth-note chords. Measure 6 begins a section with a forte dynamic (f). Measures 7-8 end with a diminished dynamic (Dimo.). The score concludes with a final measure ending on a forte dynamic (f).

With simplicity.

LAWRENCE. L. M.

*

m

1. We've no a - bi - ding ci - ty here; We seek a land be-yond our sight; Zi - on its name, the Lord is there; It shines with ev - er - last - ing light.

This musical score consists of two staves for piano. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses a bass clef. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The time signature is common time (indicated by a '2'). The music features eighth-note chords. The dynamic throughout is mostly mezzo-forte (m), except for a single forte dynamic (f) in the middle of the piece.

Distinct, and with earnestness.

NORTHFIELD. L. M.

*

m *m* *Cres.* *f*

1. Je - sus, and shall it ev - er be, A mor-tal man a-shamed of thee! Ashamed of thee, whom an - gels praise, Whose glories shine through endless days!

This musical score consists of two staves for piano. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses a bass clef. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The time signature is common time (indicated by a '2'). The music features eighth-note chords. Dynamics include mezzo-forte (m), forte (f), and a crescendo (Cres.). The score ends with a final forte dynamic (f).

LIMEHOUSE. L. M. (SACRAMENTAL.)

J. HUSBAND.
English.

Medium. (There is, probably, no better piece extant for communion occasions.)



4. In mem-ory of your dy - ing Friend, "Do this," he said, "till time shall end; Meet at my ta - ble, and re - cord The love of your de - part - ed Lord."

MONMOUTH. L. M.

Choral.

3. In robes of judgment, lo he comes, Shakes the wide earth, and cleaves the tombs; Before him burns devouring fire, The mountains melt, the seas retire, The mountains melt, the seas retire.

LUTHER.

With alterations to render the tune easier of performance,
and giving it considerable variety.

Chantant. Medium time, with simplicity.

GOODELL. L. M.

* 33

3

1. Stay, thou insult-ed Spir-it—stay ! Though I have done thee such despite ; Cast not a sia - ner quite a - way, Nor take thine ever - last ing flight.
2. Though I have most unfaithful been Of all who e'er thy grace received ; Ten thou-sand times thy good - ness seen, Ten thousand times thy goodness grieved ;
4. My wea - ry soul, O God, re - lease, Up - hold me with thy gracious hand ; Guide me in - to thy per - fect peace, And bring me to the prom-ised land.

Medium. Staccato.

WARE. L. M.

N. D. GOULD,
by permission.

From ev-ery balm-y wind that blows, From ev-ery swell-ing tide of woes, There is a calm, a sure re - treat—Tis found beneath the mer - ey - seat.

[3]

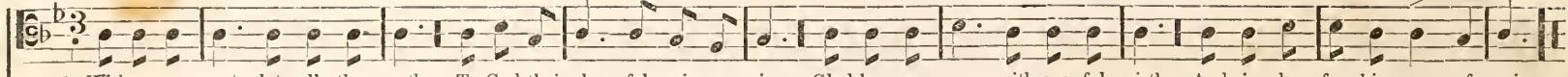
Cres.

Coa. Sits.

Coa. Sits.

AVON. L. M.

v. c. t.



1. With one con - sent, let all the earth To God their cheer - ful voi - ces raise; Glad hom-age pay, with aw - ful mirth, And sing be - fore him songs of praise.
 3. Oh en - ter then his tem - ple gate, Thence to his courts de - vot - ly press, And still your grate - ful hymns re - peat, And still his name with prai - ses bless.
 4. For he's the Lord, su - preme-ly good, His mer - ey is for - ev - er sure; His truth, which al - ways firm - ly stood, To end - less a - ges shall en - dure.



KINGSBRIDGE. L. M.

Anonymous.

Rather faster than medium.



1. Shall man, O God of light and life, For-ev - er moulder in the grave? Canst thou forget thy glo - rious work, Thy prom - ise, and thy power to save ?
 2. In those dark, si - lent realms of night Shall peace and hope no more a - rise? No fu - ture morn-ing light the tomb, Nor day - star gild the darksome skies ?



Medium.
Soft.

NEW HAVEN. L.M.

v. c. t. 35

2. He guides our feet, he guards our way; His morning smiles adorn the day; He spreads the evening veil, and keeps The si - lent hours while Is - rael sleeps.

Coro. MF.

Cres.

Ritard. p

Quite fast and Staccato.
mf

TILSIT. L. M.

v. c. t.

1. Thus saith the high and loft-y One, "I sit up - on my ho - ly throne; My name is God, I dwell on high, Dwell in my own e - ter - ni - ty."

Medium, Staccato, simple and easy style.
m

STANTON. L. M.

v. c. t.

1. Great shep-herd of thine Is - ra - el, Who didst be-tween the cher-ubs dwell, And lead the tribes, thy chosen sheep, Safe through the desert and the deep

PORTLAND. L. M.

C. MEINEKE, Baltimore.

1. He reigns!—the Lord, the Saviour reigns! Sing to his name in lof - ty strains; Let all the earth in songs re - joice, And in his praise ex - alt their voice.
 2. Deep are his counsels, and unknown; But grace and truth support his throne: Though gloomy clouds his way surround, Jus - tice is their e - ter - nal ground.
 3. In robes of judgment, lo! he comes, Shakes the wide earth, and eleaves the tombs; Before him burns de - voring fire— The mountains melt—the seas re - tire.

TWEEDEL. L. M.

Medium.

*

See gen - tle patience smile on pain; See dy - ing hope re-vive again: Hope wipes the tear from sorrow's eye, While faith points upward to the sky.

Moderato. (Tyrolean.)

INGALLS. L. M.

57

1. E - ter-nal God—al-mighty cause Of earth, and sea, and worlds unknown; All things are sub - ject to thy laws, All things de-pen-dent on thy law.
2. Thy glorious be-ing singly stands, Of all, with-in it - self, possessed; Controlled by none are thy commands; Thou, from thy-self a - lone, art

With life. Allegretto.

LUTON. L. M.

Rev. G. BURDER.

1. With all my powers of heart and tongue, I'll praise my Maker in my song; Angels shall hear the notes I raise, Approve the song, and join the praise.
2. To God I cried, when troubles rose; He heard me, and sub-dued my foes; He did my ri-sing fears control, And strength dif-fused through all my soul.
4. I'll sing thy truth and mer-ey, Lord; I'll sing the wonders of thy word; Not all the works and names below, So much thy power and glo-ry show.

Gentle, in medium time and expressive.

SLUMBER. L. M.

v. c. t.

m *p* *< >* *m* *f*

1. A - sleep in Je - sus! blessed sleep, From which none ev - er wake to weep: A calm and un - dis-turbed re - pose, Un - bro - ken by the last of foes.
 2. A - sleep in Je - sus! peaceful rest, Whose waking is su-premely blast; No fear, no woe, shall dim that hour, That man-i-fests the Saviour's power.
 3. A - sleep in Je - sus! O, for me May such a bliss-ful ref-uge be; Se - cure - ly shall my ash - es lie, And wait the summons from on high.
 4. A - sleep in Je - sus!

Rather slowly, and the *sus* very short.

REPOSE. L. M.

I. E. WOODBURY.
By permission.

m *Imp* *m* *Cres.*

I lay my bod - y down to sleep, Peace is the pil - low of my head, While well-ap - pointed an - gels keep Their watchful guard a - round my bed.

Easy and flowing style.

Soli.

ROXBURY. L. M.

v. c. t.

Coro. *m*

1. Thou great In - structor, lest I stray, Oh teach my err - ing feet thy way! Thy truth, with ev - er fresh de - light, Shall guide my doubtful steps a - right.
 2. How oft my heart's af - fections yield, And wander o'er the world's wide field! My ro - ving passions, Lord, re - claim; U - nite them all to fear thy name.
 3. Then, to my God, my heart and tongue, With all their powers, shall raise the song; On earth thy glo - ries I'll de - clare, Till heaven th'immortal notes shall hear.

Slow and deliberate.

HILLIAR. L. M. Double.

* 39



1. Far from my thoughts, vain world, be - gone; Let my re - li-gious hours a - lone; Fain would my eyes my Saviour see! I wait a vis - it, Lord, from thee



2. Oh! warm my heart with ho - ly fire, And kin - dle there a pure de-sire: Come, sa - cred Spi - rit, from a bove, And fill my soul with heavenly love.



MEDINA. L. M. Double.

Not an original melody.



1. Before the heavens were spread a - broad, From ev-er - last - ing was the Word; With God he was—the Word was God! And must di - vine - ly be a - dored.
 3. Ere sin was born, or Sa - tan fell, He led the host of morn - ing stars: His gen - e - ra - tion who can tell, Or count the num - ber of his years!



2. By his own power were all things made; By him sup-port - ed, all things stand; He is the whole ere - a - tion's head, And an - gels fly at his com - mand.
 4. But lo, he leaves those heavenly forms: The Word descends and dwells in clay, That he may con - verse hold with worms, Dressed in such feeble flesh as they.

Slowly. Reverential and thoughtful.

BOARDON. L. M.

V. C. T. 41

1. Fa - ther, a - dored in worlds a - bove !
Thy glo - ri - ous name be hal - lowed still; Thy king - dom come in truth and love; And earth, like heaven, o - bey thy will.
2. Lord, make our dai - ly wants thy care;
For - give the sins which we for - sake; In thy com - pas - sion let us share, As fel - low - men of ours par - take.
3. E - vils bo - set us ev - ery hour;
Thy kind pro - tec - tion we im - phore, Thine is the kingdom, thine the power, The glo - ry thine for - ev - er more,

Medium time.

ST. PAUL'S. L. M.

Much more melody is here given to the parts, than is found in other arrangements. Dr. GREENE.

1. Where shall we go to seek and find A hab - i - ta - tion for our God! A dwelling for th' e-ter - nal mind, A - mong tho sons of flesh and blood !
2. The God of Ja - cob chose the hill Of Zi - on for his meint rest; And Zi - on is his dwelling still; His church is with his pres - ence blest.
4. Here will I fix my gracious throne, And reign for - ev - er - saith the Lord: Here shall my power and love be known, And blessings shall attend my word.

SURREY. L. M.

Re-arranged from Costellow.

1. No more fa - tigue, no more dis - tress— Nor sin, nor death shall reach the place; No groan shall min - gle

*mf**m**mf*

with the songs, Which war - - ble from - - im - mor - tal tongues, Which war - - ble from im - mor - tal tongues.

Soli.

Coro.

Dim.

Rather slowly; with dignity.

HE MANS. L. M.

* 43

1. My God, my King, thy va-ri-ous praise Shall fill the rem-nant of my days; Thy grace employ my hm - ble tongue, Till death and glory raise the song.
2. The wing* of ev - ery hour shall bear Some thankful trib-ute to thine ear! And ev - ery set-ting sun shall see New works of du - ty done for thee,
3. Thy works with boundless glo - ry shine, And speak thy majes - ty di - vine; Let ev - ery realm with joy proclaim The sound and hon-or of thy name.

Calm and serene.

HUMILITY. L. M.

*

1. Hap - py the meek, whose gentle breast, Clear as the summer's evening ray, Calm as the re-gions of the blest, En - joys on earth ce - les - tial day.

WAYLAND. L. M.

V. C. T.

Now to the Lord a no - ble song!

Soli.

Now to the Lord a no - ble song! A - wake! my soul, a - wake, my tongue; Ho - san - na to th'e - ter - nal name, Ho - san - na to th'e - ter - nal name,

Soli.

Now to the Lord a no - ble song!

Ho - san - na to th'e - ter - nal name,

ff

Slow. >

Coro. *ff*

Slow. >

... san - na to th'e - ter - nal name, And all his boundless love pro - claim, And all ... his boundless love pro - claim.

Coro. *ff*

Slow. >

ff

Slow. >

Larghetto con espressivo.

DEPARTURE. L. M. Double.

v. c. t.

45



1. Sweet is the scene when Christians die, When ho - ly souls retire to rest: How mildly beams the clo - sing eye! How gently heaves th ex-piring breast!

A continuation of the musical score for three voices and piano. The vocal parts are in soprano, alto, and bass clef. The piano accompaniment part is in bass clef. The music consists of two staves of notes, continuing the melodic line from the previous section.



So fades a summer cloud a-way; So sinks the gale when storms are o'er; So gen-tly shuts the eye of day; So dies a wave a long the shore.

A continuation of the musical score for three voices and piano. The vocal parts are in soprano, alto, and bass clef. The piano accompaniment part is in bass clef. The music consists of two staves of notes, continuing the melodic line from the previous section.

Not too slow. Close, gliding style.

ARNON. L. M.

Arranged anew, and harmonized to a
melody by BOST, of Switzerland.

1. Come, wea-ry souls, with sin oppressed, Oh come! ac-cept the promised rest: The Sa-viour's gracious call o - bey, And cast your gloom-y fears a-way.
 2. Oppressed with guilt—a painful load, O come and bow be-fore your God? Di-vine com-passion, might - y love, Will all the pain - ful load re - move.
 3. Here mer - cy's boundless o - cean flows, To cleause your guilt, and heal your woes; Here's pardon, life, and endless peace— How rich the gift!— how free the grace!

Medium. In this key better as a Quartette.

2d Tenor.

FUTURITY. L. M. No. 1.

V. C. T.



1. E - ter - ni - ty is just at hand, And shall I waste my ebb-ing sand? And care-less view de - part-ing day, And throw my inch of time a - way?
 2. E - ter - ni - ty! tre - mendou - sound! To guilt-y souls a dre-ful wound! But oh, if Christ and heaven be mine, How sweet the ac-cents! how di - vine!
 3. Be this my chieft, my on - ly care, My high pur-suit, my ar-dent prayer—An interest in the Saviour's blood, My par-don sealed, and peace with God.

1st Tenor.



Alto.



Base.

Medium. In this key, sing in Coro.

FUTURITY. L. M. No. 2.

* 47

1. Thine earthly Sab-baths, Lord, we love ; But there's a no - bler rest a - bove; To that our long - ing souls as - pire, With cheer-ful hope, and strong desire.
2. No more fa - tigue—no more dis-tress, Nor sin, nor death shall reach the place; No groans shall mix - gle with the songs Which warble from im - mor - tal tongues—
3. No rude a - larums of ra - ging foes, No cares to break the long re - pose: No mid-night shade—no clouded sun— But sa - cred, high, e - ter - nal noon.

ARCTURUS. L. M.

V. C. T.

Staccato. With energy, but not too fast.

3. There is a stream, whose gentle flow Sup-plies the ci - ty of our God! Life, love, and joy still gliding through, And wa-tering our di-vine a - bode.
4. That sa - cred stream—thine holy word, Supports our faith, our fear con - trols; Sweet peace thy promises af - ford, And give new strength to fainting souls.
5. Zi - on en-joys her Monarch's love, Se - cure a - gainst a threatening hour; Nor can her firm foundation move— Built on his truth, and armed with power.

CUYLER. L. M.

Theme from a Sacred Melody.
Arranged for this work.

From ev - ery stormy wind that blows, From every swelling tide of woes, There is a calm, a sure re - treat—'Tis found be -neath the mer - ey seat.

Medium. Gentle and flowing style.
Let the feelings enter deeply into the music and sentiment.

LOUVAN. L. M.

V. C. T.
Words by Thomas Moore.

1. There's nothing bright, a - bove, be - low, From flowers that bloom to stars that glow, But in its light my soul can see Some fea-ture of the De - i - ty!
2. There's nothing dark, be - low, a - bove, But in its gloom I trace his love, And meekly wait that mo - ment when His touch shall turn all bright a - gain!

Moderate. Close and connected style.

MESMER. L. M

* 49

A musical score for four voices (SATB) in common time, key signature of two flats. The vocal parts are arranged in a single system. The first measure starts with a forte dynamic. The lyrics describe a peaceful sleep. The music includes dynamic markings such as 'm' (mezzo-forte), 'Dim.' (diminuendo), 'm' (mezzo-forte), and 'Cres.' (crescendo). The vocal parts are separated by vertical bar lines.

Medium. Smoothly, in swell tone.

BARQUETT. L. M.

Arranged from GRETOREX.

A musical score for four voices (SATB) in common time, key signature of three flats. The vocal parts are arranged in a single system. The first measure starts with a forte dynamic. The lyrics express a evening song of gratitude. The music includes dynamic markings such as 'm' (mezzo-forte), 'Cres.' (crescendo), and a repeat sign. The vocal parts are separated by vertical bar lines.

MARIETTA. L. M.

v. c. t.

Musical score for "Marietta, L. M." featuring three staves of music in common time with a key signature of two flats. The vocal line consists of eighth and sixteenth notes, accompanied by piano chords. The piano part includes dynamic markings such as *m*, *cres.*, *m*, and *mf*.

1. My dear Re-deemer, and my Lord, I read my du-ty in thy word; But in thy life the law ap-pears Drawn out in liv-ing char-ac-ters.
2. Such was thy truth—and such thy zeal, Such deference to thy Father's will, Such love—and meekness so di-vine, I would transcribe, and make them mine.
4. Be thou my pattern—make me bear More of thy gracious im-age here; Then God, the Judge, shall own my name A-mong the followers of the Lamb.

Continuation of the musical score for "Marietta, L. M." featuring three staves of music in common time with a key signature of two flats. The vocal line continues with eighth and sixteenth notes, accompanied by piano chords. The piano part includes dynamic markings such as *m*, *cres.*, *m*, and *mf*.

BARCELONA. L. M.

v. c. t.

Rather slowly.

Musical score for "Barcelona, L. M." featuring three staves of music in common time with a key signature of two flats. The vocal line consists of eighth and sixteenth notes, accompanied by piano chords. The piano part includes dynamic markings such as *m*, *cres.*, *m*, and *cres.*

1. There is a land mine eye hath seen In vi-sions of eu-raptured thought, So bright that all which spreads between, Is with its ra-diant glo-ry fraught.
2. A land upon whose blissful shore There rests no shadow, falls no stain; There those who meet shall part no more, And those long part-ed meet a-gain.
3. Its skies are not like earthly skies, With vary-ing hues of shade and light; It hath no need of suns to rise To dis-si-pate the gloom of night.

Continuation of the musical score for "Barcelona, L. M." featuring three staves of music in common time with a key signature of two flats. The vocal line continues with eighth and sixteenth notes, accompanied by piano chords. The piano part includes dynamic markings such as *m*, *cres.*, *m*, *cres.*, and *dim.*

With tenderness and pathos. (Con solennitate.)

RE MA. L. M.

* 51

1. Deep in our hearts let us re - cord The deeper sorrows of our Lord; Be - hold the ri - sing bil - lows roll To o - verwhelm his ho - ly soul.
2. Yet, gracious God, thy power and love Have made the curse a blessing prove; Those dreadful sufferings of thy Son Atoned for crimes which we had done.
3. Oh, for his sake our guilt for - give, And let the mourning sin - ner live; The Lord will hear us in his name, Nor shall our hope be turned to shame.

Unisons.

Rather fast.

TALAHASA. L. M.

*

1. How sweetly flowed the gospel sound From lips of gentle - ness and grace, When listening thousands gathered round, And joy and glad - ness filled the place!
2. From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke, To heaven he led his followers' way; Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke, Un - veil - ing an im - mor - tal day.

mf

f

Medium.

(This tune must be sung by flexible,
well-disciplined voices.)

TWILIGHT. L. M.

V. C. T.

1. How sweet the hour of closing day,
2. Such is the Chris-tian's part-ing hour;
3. Mark but that ra-diance of his eye,

When all is peaceful and serene,
So peacefully he sinks to rest;
That smile up-on his wasted cheek:

And when the sun, with cloudless ray, Sheds mellow lustre o'er the scene.
When faith, endued from heaven with power, Sustains and cheers his languid breast.
They tell us of his glory nigh, In language that no tongue can speak.

Medium. Staccato.

MARTYN. L. M.

A. M. KNIGHT.
Pupil of the Editor.

Whith-er, O whith-er should I fly, But to my heavenly Father's breast, Secure with-in thine arms to lie, And safe be-neath thy wings to rest.

Moderately. Smooth and gilding.

RELEIGH. L. M.

v. c. t.

53

- How blest the sacred tie, that binds In sweet communion kindred minds! How swift the heavenly course they run, Whose hearts, whose faith, whose hopes are one,
- To each, the soul of each how dear! What tender love!—what ho - ly fear! How does the geni - erous flame with-in Re - fine from earth, and cleanse from sin!
- Their streaming eyes together flow For hu - man guilt, and hu - man woe; Their ar - dent prayers to - geth - er rise, Like min - gling flames in sac ri - fice.
- To - geth - er oft they seek the place Where God re - veals his smil - ing face: How high, how strong their raptures swell, There's none but kin - dred souls can tell.

With reverence and awe. Moderato Sostenuto.

ATHOL. L. M.

v. c. t.

- As - sem - bled at thy great command, Be - fore thy face, dread King! we stand: The voice that marshalled every star Has called thy peo - ple from a - far.
- We meet, through distant lands to spread The truth for which the mar - tyrs bled; A - long the line, to ei - ther pole, The thun - der of thy praise to roll.
- Our prayers as - sist, ac - cept our praise, Our hopes re - vive, our cour - age raise, Our coun - cels aid, to each im - part The sin - gle eye, the faith - ful heart!
- Forth with thy cho - sen her - alds come; Re - call the wandering spir - its home: From Zi - on's mount send forth the sound, To spread the spa - cious earth a - round.

CASINI L. M.

V. C. T.

1. There seems a voice in ev - ery gale, A tongue in ev - ery open - ing flow-er, Which tells, O Lord, the wondrous tale, Of thy in - dulgence, love, and power.
2. The birds that rise on soar - ing wing, Ap - pear to hymn their Ma - ker's praise, And all the mingling sounds of spring To thee, a gen - eral pæ - an raise.

MONDAY. L. M.

Medium.

*

Behold, the blind their sight receive ; Behold, the dead awake and live ; The dumb speak wonders, and the lame Leap like a hart and bless his name, Leap like a hart and bless his name

Rather faster than medium. Expressivo.

M O R A N. L. M. Single or double.

*
P. K. MORAN.
Arranged, with additions, for this work.

55



1. Why droops my soul, with grief oppressed? Whence these wild tumults in my breast?
3. Dear Saviour, at thy feet I lie, Here to re - ceive a cure, or die;
1. Shall man, O God of light and life, For - ev - er moulder in the grave?
- Is there no balm to heal my wound? No kind phy - si-cian to be found!
But grace forbids that pain-ful fear— Almighty grace, which triumphs here,
Canst thou forget thy glo - rious work, Thy prom-ise, and thy power to save!



* Do not change the key to D^o or C. The former is too high, and the latter too low and heavy.



2. Raise to the cross thy tear - ful eyes; Be - hold, the Prince of glo - ry dies! He dies, ex - tended on the tree, And sheds a soy-ereign balm for thee.
4. Thou wilt with-draw the poi-soned dart, Bind up and heal the wound-ed heart; With blooming health my face adorn, And change the gloo - ry night to morn.
2. In those dark, si - lent realms of night, Shall peace and hope no more a - rise? No fu - ture morning light the tomb, Nor day - star gild the dirksome skies!



1st and 2d Basses.



* NOTE.—Sing the 5th verse of this hymn (119 Church Psalmody), together with the 3d, 4th, and 5th of the 24th Psalm 1st part, to MILESIA.

Rather slowly.**Tenors.**

I T A L I A. L. M. (Quartette.)

*



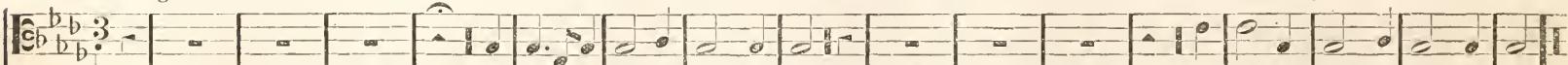
1. There seems a voice in ev - ery gale, A tongue in ev - ery opening flower, Which tells, O Lord, the wondrous tale Of thy in - dul - gence, love, and power.
 2. The birds that rise on soar - ing wing, Ap - pear to hymn their Maker's praise, And all the mingling sounds of spring To thee a gen - eral pae - an raise.

This tune requires high and flexible Tenor and Treble voices. Its true character will not be discovered, if sung mechanically, and devoid of expression.

SOLITUDE. L. M. (Quartette)

(Written at midnight.)

V. C. T.

With thoughtfulness. (Do not change the key.)

1. 'Tis midnight; and, on Ol - ie's brow, The star is dimmed that lately shone; 'Tis midnight; in the gar - den, now, The suffering Sa - viour prays a - lone.
 2. 'Tis midnight; and, from all re - moved, The Saviour wrestles lone, with fears; E'en that dis - ci - ple, whom he loved, Heeds not his Mas - ter's grief and tears.
 3. 'Tis midnight; and, for oth - er's guilt, The man of sorrows weeps in blood; Yet he that hath in an - guish knelt, Is not for - sa - ken by his God.

* To other than the words set, sing the small notes in these measures of the Alto and Treble.

Medium. Smoothly in swell tone.

BANNOCKBURN. L. M.

* 57



1. All-glorious God, what hymns of praise Shall our transported voi - ces raise ! What ar - dent love and zeal are due, While heaven stands open to our view, While heaven stands open to our view,
4. He shows, beyond these mortal shores, A bright in - her-i - tance as ours; Where saints in light our com - ing wait, To share their ho - ly, hap - py state, To share their ho - ly, hap - py state,

Soprano.

Gentle, in a connected, flowing
style. Not too Slow.

SILLOAM. L. M.

G. J. WEBB,
From "Mass Coll" by permission.



o - pen to our view,
ho - ly, happy state.

3. There is a stream, whose gentle flow Supplies the ci - ty of our God ! Life, love, and joy still gliding through, And watering our divin - a - bode. {
4. That sacred stream, thine holy word, Supports our faith, our fear controls : Sweet peace thy promises afford, And give new strength to fainting souls. }
1. Blest is the man, whose tender care Relieves the poor in their distress ; Whose pity wipes the widow's tear, Whose hand supports the fatherless.
2. His heart contrives for their relief More good than his own hand can do : He, in the time of general grief, Shall find the Lord has pi - ty - too.
3. Or, if he languish on his bed, God will pronounce his sins forgiven ; Will save from death his sinking head, Or take his willing soul to heaven.

ALDEBARAN. L. M.

v. c. t.



3. From morning dawn to evening close, On thee, O Lord, our hopes re - pose: To thy great name, with joy, we'll raise Tri - umphant songs of grateful praise.

Medium time.

PORTUGAL. L. M. (Old.)

T. THORLEY.



[O, could I soar to worlds a - bove—The blest a - bode of peace and love, How gladly would I mount and fly, On angel's wings, to joys on high.]
 1. Up to the fields where an - gels lie, And liv - ing wa - ters gen - tly roll, Fain would my thoughts as - cend on high, But sin hangs hea - vy on my soul.
 2. Oh might I once mount up and see The glo - ries of the - ter - nal skies! How vain a thing this world would be! How empty all its fleet-ing joys!
 3. Great All in All! e - ter - nal King! Let me but view thy love - ly face, And all my powers shall bow and sing Thine endless grandeur, and thy grace.

Slowly, with majesty.

OLD HUNDRED. L. M.

German Choral.
Attributed to MARTIN LUTHER.

59

1. Be thou, O God! ex - alt - ed high; And as thy glo - ry fills the sky, So let it be on earth displayed, Till thou art here, as there, o - obeyed.
 1. Ye na - tions round the earth, re - joice! Be - fore the Lord, your sovereign king; Serve him with cheerful heart and voice, With all your tongues his glory sing.

Cres.

m

ff

Music, OLD HUNDRED.

"THE UPAS TREE." Temperance Ode.

Words by Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY.

1. There sprang a tree of dead - ly name, Its poisonous breath, its baleful dew, Scored the green earth, like lava-flame, And ev - ery plant of mer - cy slew.
 2. From elme to elme its branche - es spread Their fear - ful fruits of sin and woe,— The princee of darkness loved its shade, And toiled its fi - ery seed to sow.
 3. Faith poured her prayer at mid - night hour, The hand of zeal at noonday wrought, And ar - mor of ce - les - tial power The chil - dren of the Cross besought.
 4. Be - hold! the axe its pride shall wound, Through its elef boughs the sunbeams shine, Its blast-ed blossoms strew the ground,— Give glory to the Arm Di - vine!
 5. And still Je - ho - vah's aid im - plore, From isle to isle, from sea to sea;— From peo - pled earth's re - mo-test shore, To root that dead - ly U - pas Tree.

Medium time. Chantant.

NEEDHAM. L. M.

Not strictly original.

1. We've no n - bi - ding ei - ty here; We seek a land be - yond our sight; Zi - on its name—the Lord is there; It shines with ev - er - las - ting light.

2. Oh! sweet a-bode of peace and love, Where pilgrims freed from toil, are blest! Had I the pin - ions of a dove, I'd fly to thee, and be at rest.

SUNDERLAND. L. M.

*

1. With my whole heart, I'll love thy name, Je - ho - vah! thee my strength I claim; My rock, my for-tress, where I fly; My great de - liv - erer, al - ways nigh.
 2. My God! thy names of grace im - part The strength that cheers my fainting heart: In thee I trust—nor dan - ger dread, Thine arm the buck - ler o'er my head.
 3. What can thy horn of power con - trol, Which wrought salva-tion for my soul? Thou art the tower of my de - fence; Nor earth, nor hell, shall pluck me thence.
 4. Thou, gracious Lord, hast heard my cries; Be - yond our praise thy glo - ries rise; And still shall prayer my lips em-ploy, Till thou shalt ev - ery foe de - stroy.

KOSSUTH. L. M.

V. C. T. ●

Choral.

1. Je - hovah reigns—his throne is high, His robes are light and ma - jes - ty; His glo - ry shines, with beams so bright, No mor-tal can sus - tain the sight.
 2. His ter - rors keep the world in awe; His jus - tice guards his ho - ly law; His love re - veals a smi - ling face, His truth and promise seal the grace.

Slow; the ~~s~~ short and light.

E V E N I N G. L. M.

V. C. T. 61

1. Still evening comes, with gen-tle shade, Sweet har-binger of balmy rest, From toilsome hours and anxious thoughts Re-volving in the pen-sive breast
2. Re-fulgent day in darkness sets; The noisy crowds are hushed in sleep; Harsh sounds to gen-tle murmurs turn, As o'er the fields the ze phrys sweep.
3. The hour is sweet when tumults cease; The scene obscured in-spires my eye; And darkness marks the loved retreat, Where pleasures live and sorrows die.
4. Re-tirement sol-emn, yet se-rene, And undisturbed by human voice, In-vites repose on Je-sus' arm, And bids my soul in God re-joice.

A musical score for organ, page 10, featuring three staves. The top staff uses a treble clef, the middle staff an alto clef, and the bottom staff a bass clef. The key signature is one sharp. Measure 11 starts with dynamic 'mp' and ends with a repeat sign. Measure 12 begins with dynamic 'm'. The score includes performance instructions like 'Dim.'.

With smoothness; serene and expressive.

WARREN, L. M.

V. C. T.

- I lay my body down to sleep, Peace is the pillow of my head, While well-appointed angels keep Their watchful guard around my bed.

BERNSDOFF. L. M.

HAYDN.

[To thee, O God, with-out de - lay, Will I my morning hom - age pay; For thee I long, for thee I look—So pilgrims seek the cooling brook.]
 1. Come, gracious Spi - rit, heavenly Dove, With light and comfort from a - bove: Be thou our guardian—thou our guide! O'er every thought and step pre - side.
 2. To us the light of truth dis - play, And make us know and choose thy way; Plant ho - ly fear in ev - ery heart, That we from God may neer de - part.
 3. Lead us to ho - li - ness—the road Which we must take to dwell with God; Lead us to Christ, the liv - ing way, Nor let us from his pastures stray.

Abridged from here, and the 4th line added anew.

NEW HARTFORD. L. M.

v. c. t.

In chorale style. Moderato.

1. Judge me, O Lord, and prove my ways, And try my reins, and try my heart: My faith up - on thy promise stays, Nor from thy law my feet de - part.
 3. I love thy hab - i - ta-tion, Lord, The temple, where thine honors dwell; There shall I hear thy ho - ly word, And there thy works of won - der tell.

Allegretto. Cantabile.

PARADISE. L. M.

v. c. t. 63

1. There is a riv - er pure and bright, Whose streams make glad the heavenly plains, Where, in e - ter - ni - ty of light, The ei - ty of our God re - mains.
 2. Built by the word of his com - mand, With his un - cloud-ed pres - euce blest, Firm as his throne, the bulwarks stand, There is our home, our hope, our rest.
 3. Thither let fer - vent faith as - pire, Our treas - ure and our heart be there, O for a ser - aph's wing of fire! No - for the might - ier wings of prayer!
 4. Now, though the earth's foundations rock, And mountains down the gulf be hurled; His peo - ple smile a - mid the shock, They look be - yond this tran - sient world.

Majestic.

ANGELO. L. M.

*
Altered from CHEETHAM.

1. Lo, God is here! let us a - dore, And own how dreadful is this place! Let all with - in us feel his power, And si - lent bow be - fore his face!
 2. Lo, God is here! him day and night Th'u - ni - ted choirs of an - gels sing; To him en-throned a - bove all height, Let saints their hum - ble wor - ship bring.
 3. Lord God of hosts! oh may our praise Thy courts with grateful fra-grance fill; Still may we stand be - fore thy face, Still hear and do thy sov - ereign will.

HURON. L. M.

V. C. T.

1. My God, my King, thy various praise Shall fill the remnant of my days; Thy grace employ my humble tongue, Till death and glo - - - - ry raise the song.
 4. Let distant times and nations raise The long succe - sion of thy praise; And un-born a-ges make my song The joy and tri - - - - umph of their tongue,
 5. But who can speak thy wondrous deeds? Thy greatness all our thoughts exceeds; Vast and unsearchable thy ways! Vast and immor - - - - tal be thy praise!

STONEFIELD. L. M.

JOHN STANLY. (England.)

God of the seas, thine aw - ful voice, Bids all the roll - ing waves re-joice; And one soft word of thy com-mand, Can sink them si - lent on the sand.

m
mf
Soli.
Coro.

Bold and spirited. Declamando.

MILLENNIUM. L. M. Or short Anthem.

v. c. T. 65



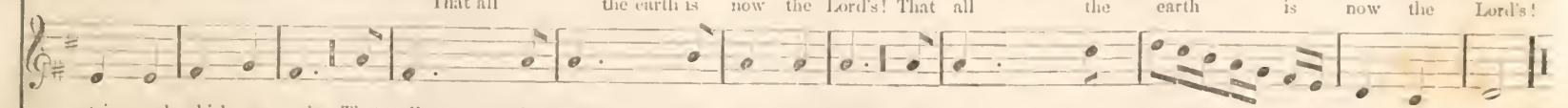
Through all the mil - lions of the skies—
Soon may the last glad song a rise, Through all the mil - lions of the skies, That song of



Through all the mil - lions of the skies.



That all the earth is now the Lord's! That all the earth is now the Lord's!



tri - umph which re - cords That all the earth is now the Lord's! That all the earth is now the Lord's!



5 That all the earth is now the Lord's!

the earth is now the Lord's!

1. God in his earthly temple lays Foundation for his heavenly praise; He likes the tents of Jacob well, But still in Zi-on loves to dwell, But still in Zi-on loves to dwell.

1. God in his earthly temple lays Foundation for his heavenly praise; He likes the tents of Jacob well, But still in

QUITO. L. M.

(The beautiful Air of this tune is supposed to be of English origin.)

* Rather slowly.

1. God in his earthly temple lays Foundation for his heavenly praise; He likes the tents of Jacob well, But still in Zion loves to dwell, But still in Zion loves to dwell.
2. His mercy visits every house That pay their night and morning vows, But makes a more delightful stay, Where churches meet to praise and pray, Where churches meet to praise and pray.
3. My God, my King, thy various praise Shall fill the remnant of my days; Thy grace employ my humble tongue, Till death and glory raise the song, Till death and glory raise the song.
4. Thy works with boundless glory shine, And speak thy majesty divine; Let every realm with joy proclaim The sound and honor of thy name, The sound and honor of thy name.

¹⁷ First published in this country on F.; afterward on D.; owing to the present elevation of the "Concert Pitch," it is here given in D.

Allegretto.

SYLVANUS. L. M.

v. c. t. 67

1. Return, my soul, and sweetly rest On thy Al-migh-ty Father's breast; The bounties of his grace a-dore, And count his won-roses mir-ies o'er.

Rall.

Medium movement.

BLENDON. L. M.

GIARDINI.

1. Great is the Lord! what tongue can frame An hon-or e-qual to his name! How aw-fal are his glorious ways! The Lord is dread ful in his praise.
 2. The world's foundations by his hand Were laid, and shall for ev-er stand; The sw-ling bil-lows know their bound, Wh- to his praise thy rill a-round
 3. Vast are thy works, al-nighty Lord! All nature rests up-on thy word; And clouds, and storms, and fire o-ly Thy wis-dom all-con-trol-ling sway.
 4. Thy glo-ry, fear-less of de-cline, Thy glo-ry, Lord, shall ev-er shine: Thy prais-es shall e-ter-nal-ly, Till we shall rise to end-less joy.

Cres.

f

mf

AUSTIN. L. M.

1. Stretched on the cross, the Saviour dies; Hark! his ex - pi - ring groans a - rise! See, from his hands, his feet, his side, Descends the sa - cred, crimson tide.
 3. Can I sur -vey this scene of woe, Where mingling grief and mer - ey flow, And yet my heart so hard re - main, As not to move with love or pain?

*

HALLOWELL. L. M.

Slowly; with expression.
 Soli.

1. How sweet to leave the world a - while, And seek the presencee of our Lord! Dear Saviour! on thy people smile, And come ae - cording to thy word.
 2. From bu - sy scenes we now re - treat, That we may here converse with thee; Ah! Lord, be - hold us at thy feet,— Let this the gate of heav - en be.
 3. Chief of ten thousand, now ap - pear, That we by faith may see thy face; Oh! speak, that we thy voice may hear, And let thy presencee fill this place.

*

KENYON. L. M.

Medium. In Chantant style.

m

1. My soul, thy great Cre - a - tor praise; When clothed in his ce - les - tial rays, He in full ma - jes - ty ap - pears, And like a robe his glo - ry wears.
 2. How strange thy works! how great thy skill! While ev - ery land thy rich - es fill: Thy wisdom round the world we see— This spacious earth is full of thee.

mf

f

Cres.

*

Moderato.

ANDROMEDA. L. M.

To be used only as a Quartette, by good voices.
Singing it fast and loud would spoil it entirely.

v. c. r. 69

A musical score for three voices (v. c. r.) in common time, treble clef, and key of G major. The vocal parts are arranged in three staves, with the bass part omitted. The music consists of a series of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

1. Sweet peace of conscience, heavenly guest! Come, fix thy man-sion in my breast; Dis-pel my doubts, my fears con-trol, And heal the an-guish of my soul.
2. Come, simi-ling hope, and joy sin-cere, Come, make your constant dwelling here; Still let your pres-ence cheer my heart, Nor sin com-pel you to de-part.
3. O God of hope and peace di-vine, Make thou these sa-cred pleasures mine! For-give my sins—my fears re-move, And fill my heart with joy and love.

A continuation of the musical score for three voices (v. c. r.) in common time, treble clef, and key of G major. The vocal parts are arranged in three staves, with the bass part omitted. The music consists of a series of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

Choral-like. Majestic.

ST. MARK'S. L. M.

TUCKEY.

- [Dark-ness and clouds of aw-ful shade
1. Be thou ex-al-ted, O my God,
2. My heart is fixed, my song shall raise
3. High o'er the earth his mer-ey reigns,

His dazzling glo-ry shroud in state;
A-bove the heavens where angels dwell;
Im-mor-tal hon-or-s to thy name;
And reaches to the ut-most sky;

Jus-tice and truth his guards are made, And fixed by his pa-vil-ion, wait;
Thy power on earth be known a-broad, And land to land thy won-ders tell.
Awake, my tongue, to sound his praise, My tongue—the glory of my frame,
His truth to e-nl-less years remains, When low-er worlds dissolve and die.

A musical score for three voices (v. c. r.) in common time, treble clef, and key of G major. The vocal parts are arranged in three staves, with the bass part omitted. The music consists of a series of eighth and sixteenth note patterns. Dynamics are indicated as *m*, *mf*, and *m*.

OBERLIN. L. M.

*

See gen-tle pa-tience smile on pain; See dy-ing hope re-vive a-gain; Hope wipes the tear from sorrow's eye; While faith points upward to the sky.

FARMINGTON. L. M.

v. c. t.

Gentle and flowing style. Moderate.

1. Sweet is the scene when Christians die, When ho-ly souls re-tire to rest; How mildly beams the clo-sing eye, How gen-tly heaves th'ex-pi-ring breast.
2. So fades a sum-mer cloud a-way; So sinks the gale when storms are o'er; So gently shuts the eye of day; So dies a wave a-long the shore.

Mid and gentle. The $\frac{7}{8}$ short.

LOVIS. L. M.

v. c. t. 71



1. Where can we hide, or whither fly, Lord, to es-cape thy pier-ing eye?
2. Where'er we go, what e'er pursue, Our ways are o - pen to thy view,
3. Is there, throughout all worlds, one spot, One lonely wild, where thou art not?
4. A wake, a sleep, where none intrude, Or midst the thronging mul-ti-tude,

With thee it is not day and night, But darkn - shi - nth as the light
Our motives read, our thoughts explored, Our hearts revealed to thee, O Lord.
The hosts of heaven en - joy thy care, And those of hell know thou art there.
In ev - ery land, on ev - ery sea, We are sur - rounded still with thee.

Medium.

TRENTON. L. M.

Altered from an English Melody.



1. Lord, in the tem-ple of thy grace Thy saints be - hold thy smil-ing face; Here have we seen thy glo - ry shine With power and ma - gis - ty di - ve -
2. Return, O Lord, our spir-i-ts ery, Our gra - ces droop—our com-forts die; Re - turn, an1 let thy glo - ri's rise A - gain to our ad - mir-ing eye -
3. Till, filled with light, and joy, and love, Thy courts be - low, like th se a - bove, Tri - um - phant hil - lo - lu - jahs rase, While heaven and earth resound thy praise -

ASHTABULA. L. M.

v. c. t.

1. How long, O Lord, shall I eom - plain, Like one that seeks his God in vain? How long shall I thine ab-sencee mourn, And still de - spair of thy re - turn?
 2. Hear, Lord, and grant me quick re - lief, Be - fore my death con-clude my grief; If thou with-hold thy heav-enly light, I sleep iu ev - er-last - ing night.
 3. How will the powers of darkness boast, If but one praying soul is lost! But I have trust - ed in thy grace, And shall a - gain be - hold thy face.

IOWA. L. M.

v. c. t.

Rather slowly; close and connected.

1. My God, how end-less is thy love! Thy gifts are ev - ery eve - ning new; And morning mer-eies from a - bove Gen - tly dis - til like ear - ly dew.
 2. Thou spread'st the curtains of the night, Great Guardian of my sleep - ing hours; Thy sov-ereign word restores the light, And quickens all my drowsy powers.

Quite fast.

PUTNAM. L. M.

Anonymoue. 73

3. From morn ing dawn to eve - ning close, On thee, O Lord, our hopes re - pose : To thy great name, with joy we'll raise Tri-um-phant songs of grate ful praise.

Musical score for Putnam, L. M. in G major, 3/4 time. The score consists of three staves. The top staff has dynamic markings f, m, mf, and Cres. The middle staff has a basso continuo line with slurs and grace notes. The bottom staff has a basso continuo line with slurs and grace notes. The vocal line follows the lyrics in the first section.

With expression. Smooth and distinct.
Portamento di voce.

BRISTOL. L. M.

*
First two strains from BISHOP.

1. Lord, when my thoughts delighted rove A - mid the won-ders of thy love, Sweet hope re - vives my drooping heart, An - bly in - tru-ding fears de - part.
2. Re pent-ant sor - row fills my heart, But mingling joy al - lays the smart; O may my fu - ture life de -clare The sor-row and the joy sin - cere.

Solo. < ◇ . . . < ~ The four parts from here. Cres.

Musical score for Bristol, L. M. in C major, 3/4 time. The score consists of three staves. The top staff has a vocal line with slurs and grace notes. The middle staff has a basso continuo line with slurs and grace notes. The bottom staff has a basso continuo line with slurs and grace notes. The vocal line follows the lyrics in the first section. The score includes a solo section with slurs and grace notes, followed by a section for four parts (indicated by a bracket) and a crescendo.

This tune should in no case be attempted by a class, or large choir. It is of far too delicate a character to be sung correctly by more than four good voices. The effect will be good to sing the Treble and Tenor alone, both by Tenor voices, if the four parts are played in accompaniment on a piano or organ. Or the Treble alone may sing the first two strains, accompanied by the parts on the piano or organ. The chromatic intervals must be sung with care and accuracy to give good effect.

COLUMBIA. L. M. (RESPONSIVE.)

V. C. T.



1. Come, weary souls, with sin oppressed, Oh come! accept the promised rest; The Saviour's gracious call o - bey, And cast your gloomy fears a - way.
 2. Oppressed with guilt, a painful load, Oh come, and bow before your God! Di - vine compas-sion, migh - ty love, Will all the pain-ful load re - move.
 3. Here mercy's boundless ocean flows, To cleanse your guilt, and heal your woes; Here's pardon, life, and endless peace, How rich the gift! how free the grace.

Quite slow and distinct. (Un poco Staccato.)

CHATHAM. L. M.

This tune is adapted to words
suitable for Old Hundred.

V. C. T.



1. Be thou, O God! ex - alt - ed high; And as thy glo - ry fills the sky, So let it be on earth dis-played, Till thou art here, as there, o - obeyed.
 3. Thy prai-ses, Lord, I will re - sound To all the listening na - tions round: Thy mercy highest heaven trans-cends, Thy truth beyond the clouds ex - tends.

NEWBURN. L. M.

Melody in part from the French.
Harmonized and arranged for this work

75

With animation. No suspension of time at the double bars.



Adapted to my tune
any of these words
1. A - rise! a - rise! with joy - - sur - vey The glo - - ry of the lat - - ter day: Al - read y
1. Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears, And gird the gos - - pel ar - mor on. March to the
1. 'Tis by the faith of joys - - to come We walk through des - - erts dark - us night: Till we ar -

is the dawn be - gun Which marks at hand a ri - sing sun, Which marks at hand a ri - sing sun.
gates of end - less joy, Where Je - sus, thy great cap - tain's gone, Where Je - sus, thy great cap - tain's gone.
- rive at heaven, our home, Faith is our guide—and faith our light, Faith is our guide—and faith our light.

MANCHESTER. L. M. (FUGATA.)

V. C. T.

1. Oh hap - py day that fixed my choicē On thee, my Sa - viour and my God; Well may this glow - ing heart re - joice, And tell its rap - tures all a - broad.
 2. Oh hap - py boud, that seals my vows To him who mer - its all my love; Let cheer - ful an - themis fill the house, While to his al - tar now I move.

LUZERNE. L. M. (FUGATA.)

V. C. T.

Vivace. (Keep correct time in the second strain.)

1. Now be my heart in - spired to sing The glo - ries of my Sa - viour King; He comes with blessings from a - bove, And wins the na-tions to his love.
 2. Thy throne, O God, for - ev - er stands; Grace is the seep - tre in thy hands: Thy laws and works are just and right, But truth and merey thy de-light.
 3. Let end - less hon - ors ewn thy head; Let ev - ery age thy prais - es spread; Let all the na-tions know thy word, And every tongue confess thee—Lord.

Medium. Tenor not too loud for Alto and Bass.)

MARCHARD. L. M.

V. C. T.
Aug 5th, 1833.

77

1. Soft - ly the shade of eve - ning falls, Sprinkling the earth with dewy tears, While nature's voice to slum - ber calls, And si - lence reigns a - mid the spheres.

Alto, or Treble.

m *mp* > < =

Somewhat faster than Medium.

BEIN. L. M.

* First two meas - res borrowed

1. How sweet the hour of clo - sing day, When all is peaceful and se - rene, And when the sun, with cloudless ray, Sheds mellow lis - tre o'er the scene!
2. Such is the Christian's parting hour; So peaceful - ly he sinks to rest; When faith, endued from heaven with power, Sustains and cheers his languid breast.
3. Mark but that radiance of his eye,-That smile up-on his wast-ed cheek: They tell us of his glo - ry nigh, In language that no tongue can speak.
4. A beam from heaven is sent to cheer The pilgrim on his gloom-y road; And an-gels are at - tending near, To bear him to their bright a - bode.
5. Who would not wish to die like those Whom God's own Spirit deigns to bless? To sink in - to that soft re - pose, Then wake to per - fect hap - pi - ness!

Tranquill.

BLANNETT. L. M.

*

Hap - py the meek, whose gen - tle breast, As clear as summer's evening ray, Calm as the regions of the blest, En - joys on earth ce - les-tial day.

FAIR HAVEN. L. M.

*

Faster than Medium. Plain style.

1. Lord, we a - dore thy vast de - signs, Th' obscure a - byss of Prov-i - dence, Too deep to sound with mortal lines, Too dark to view with fee - ble sense.
 2. When thou dost clothe thine aw - ful face In angry frowns, with-out a smile, We, through the cloud, believe thy grace, Se - cure of thy com - pas - sion still.
 3. Through seas and storms of deep dis-tress We sail by faith, and not by sight; Faith guides us, in the wilderness, Through all the ter - rors of the night.
 4. Dear Father, if thy lift - ed rod Resolves to scourge us here be - low, Still let us lean up - on our God: Thine arm shall bear us safe - ly through.

Soli, or Semi-Coro.

Coro. f

Solitary, thoughtful, reflective.

MIDNIGHT. L. M.

v. c. T.

79

1. 'Tis midnight; and on Oliv'e's brow The star is dimmed that lately shone;
2. 'Tis midnight; and from all removed, The Saviour wrestles lone with fears;
3. 'Tis midnight; and for oth' ers' guilt, The man of sorrows weeps in blood;
4. 'Tis midnight; and from e - ther plains Is borne the song that an - gels know;

'Tis mi - night; in the E'en that dis - ci - ple Yet he that hath in gar-den now. The sufferin' Saviour prays a lone, whom he loved Heeds not his Master's grief and tears, an - guish knelt Is not for - si - ken by his God, are the strains That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe,

Soft throughout.

The Base of this tune requires a deep, rich voice, and of very low compass.

Rather slowly; gilding style.

OSWEGO. L. M.

*
"Fairy Theme."

2. Dear Lord, to thee I would re - turn, And at thy feet repenting mourn: There let me view thy par-doning love, And nev - er from thy sight re-move.
3. Oh let thy love, with sweet control, Bind ev - ery passion of my soul; Bid ev - ery vain de - sire de part, And dwell for - ev - er in my heart.

Soli.

Inst.

Coro.

CALEB. L. M.

V. C. T.



1. My God, ac-cept my ear - ly vows, Like morning in - cense in thine house; And let my night-ly wor-ship rise, Sweet as the eve - ning sac - ri - fice.

ROTHWELL. L. M.

Anonymous.

With animation.



1. The heavens declare thy glory, Lord,
5. Great Sun of Righteousness, a - rise!
6. Thy noblest wonders here we view,

In every star thy wis-dom shines; But when our eyes behold thy word, We read thy name in fair-er lines, We read thy name in fair-er lines.
Oh bless the world with heavenly light ! Thy gospel makes the simple wise : Thy laws are pure—thy judgments right, Thy laws are pure—thy judgments right.
In souls renewed, and sins forgiven.—Lord, cleanse my sins—my soul renew, And make thy word my guide to heaven, And make thy word my guide to heaven.

Allegretto. Distinct, pointed.

HOLSTEIN. L. M.

* 81

Variable; adapted to words of the greatest range of character.

HAMBURGH. L. M.

From a Gregorian Chant.
First arranged in Metre by L. MASON, Boston.

1. Kingdoms and thrones to God be-long; Crown him, ye na-tions, in your song: His won-drous name and power rehearse; His honors shall en-rich your verse.
 2. He rides and thunders through the sky, His name, Je-ho-vah, sounds on high: Praise him a-loud, ye sons of grace; Ye saints, rejoice be-fore his face.
 3. God is our shield, our joy, our rest; God is our King—proclaim him blest: When terrors rise—when nations faint, He is the strength of ev-ery saint.

[6]

Rather slowly.

m

Cres.

- - - - >

mp

FOLGER. L. M.

V. C. T.

Ritard.

1. When sins and fears pre - vail-ing rise, And fainting hope al - most ex-pires, To thee, O Lord, I lift my eyes, To thee I breathe my soul's de - sires.
 3. If my im - mor-tal Saviour lives, Then my im - mor-tal life is sure: His word a firm foun - da - tion gives: Here I may build, and rest se - cure.

Medium. Avoid a heavy, dragging manner.

TEMPLE STREET. L. M. (FUGATA.)

Soli.

V. C. T.

1. Sal - va - tion is for - ev - er nigh The souls who fear and trust the Lord; And graee, descending from on high, Fresh hopes of glo - ry shall af - ford.
 2. Mer - cy and truth on earth are met, Since Christ, the Lord, came down from heaven; By his o - bedienee, so complete, Jus - tice is pleased, and peace is given.
 3. His righteous - ness is gone be - fore, To give us free ac - cess to God; Our wandering feet shall stray no more, But mark his steps, and keep the road.

Slowly. Tranquil and gentle.

BELZONI. L. M.

V. C. T.

Je - sus can make a dy - ing bed Feel soft as downy pillows are, While on his breast I lean my head, And breathe my life out sweet - ly there.

With seriousness. Andante.

INTERMENT. L. M.

HANDEL.
From a dead march in "Saul."

83

1. Un - veil thy bo - som, faith - ful
2. Nor pain, nor grief, nor anx - ious
3. So Je - sus slept—God's dy - ing
4. Break from his throne, il - lus - trious
- tomb; Take this new treas - ure to thy trust,
fear In-vade thy bounds—no mor - tal woes
Son Passed through the grave and blessed the bed.
morn! At-tend, O earth! his sov - ereign word;
- And give these sa - cred rel - ies room
Can reach the pence - ful sleep - er here,
Rest here, blest saint, till from his throne
Re-store thy trust —a glo - rious form

Soli.

3

Coro.m

- To slum - ber in the si - - lent dust: And give these sa - cred rel - ies room To slum - ber in the si - - lent dust.
While an - gels watch the soft re - pose: Can reach the peace - ful sleep - er here, While an - gels watch the soft re - pose.
The morn - ing break, and pierce the shade: Rest here, blest saint, till from his throne The morn - ing break, and pierce the shade.
Shall then a - rise to meet the Lord: Re-store thy trust—a glo - rious form Shall then a - rise to meet the Lord.

Soli.

Coro.m

DUNNING. L. M.

Tenors.

As in soft silence,
As in soft si - lencee, ver - nal showers Descent and cheer the fainting flowers, So, in the se - cre - ey of love, Falls the sweet in - fluence from a - bove.

Coro.

With majesty.

AMBROSE. L. M.

Arranged from MADAN.

1. From all that dwell be - low the skies, Let the Cre - a-tor's praise a - rise: Let the Redeemer's name be sung, Thro' every land, by ev - ery tongue.
2. E-ter - nal are thy mer - eies, Lord; E-ter - nal truth at - tends thy word; Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore, Till suns shall rise and set no more.

m

Cres.

f

f

Allegretto. (Not Allegro.)

ISLAM. C. M.

v. c. t.

85

1. But who shall see - - - the glorious day, When, throned on Zion's brow, The Lord shall rend that veil away, The Lord shall rend that veil away, Which blinds the
 3. Then, Judah, thou - - - no more shalt mourn Be -neath the heathen's chain; Thy days of splendor shall return, Thy days of splendor shall return, And all be
 [1. Come, let us join our cheerful songs With angels round the throne: Ten thousand thousand are their tongues, Ten thousand thousand are their tongues, But all their

Slowly. (Alla Chorale.)

RUSSIA. C. M.

TIMOTHY SWAN.

Arranged from the old Tenor of the tune "China."

nations now?
new a - gain.
joys are one.]

1. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come, Our shel - ter from the stormy blast, And our e - ter - nal home -
 2. Beneath the shadow of thy throne Thy saints have dwelt secure; Suf - fi - cient is thine arm a - lone, And our de - fence is sure.
 3. Be - fore the lulls in or - der stood, Or earth received her frame; From ev - er - last - ing thou art God, To endless years the same.

The musical score for "Russia. C. M." consists of two staves of music. The top staff is in common time (C) and the bottom staff is in common time (C). Both staves feature eighth-note patterns. Various dynamics are indicated throughout, including *mf*, *f*, *Cres.*, and *f*. The music is arranged in a chorale style, with the top staff likely representing the melody and the bottom staff providing harmonic support.

Slowly; with distinctness.
1st Tenor.

PALESTINE. C. M. (Set piece.)

V. C. T.



1. Calm on the listening ear of night
2. Ce - les - tial choirs, from courts above,
3. O'er the blue depths of Gal-i - lee

Come heaven's melo-dious strains,
Shed sa - cred glo - ries there,
There comes a ho - lier ealm,

Where wild Ju - de - a stretches far
And an - gels, with their sparkling lyres,
And Shar - on waves, in sol - emn praise,

Her sil - ver - man-tled plains.
Make mu - sic on the air.
Her si - lent groves of palm.

2d Tenor.

Alto.

Soli.

Coro.

Do not hurry the time.



Majestic.

This tune will answer to be used in place of a choral.

MULDINO. C. M.

Transposed from the key of D. The present
key will render it more available for choir use

*



1. Great is the Lord! our souls a - dore!
2. Thy praise shall be my con - stant theme;
3. Thy name shall dwell up - on my tongue,
4. We won - der while we praise; How won - drous is thy power!
5. While suns shall set and rise; And tune my ev - er - last - ing song
6. Thy power, O God, who can ex - plore, I'll speak the hon - ors of thy name, And bid the world a - dore.
7. In realms be - yond the skies.



Very slow, but in compound movement.

HEAVEN. C. M.

V. C. T.
(Words by C. D. Stuart.)

87

1. As dis - tant lands be - yond the sea,
2. And as those lands the dear - er grow
3. Heaven is not far from those who see

When friends go thence, draw nigh,
When friends are long a - way,
With the pure spir - it's sight,

So heaven, when friends have thither gone, Draws near - er from the sky.
So heaven it - self, through loved ones dead, Grows dearer day by day.
But near, and in the ve - ry hearts Of those who see a - right.

Solf throughout.

Bases.

With spirit, but not too fast.

WINFIELD. C. M.

*

1. And now anoth - er week be - gins, This day we call the Lord's;
2. Hark, how the angels sweetly sing, Their voices fill the sky—

This day he rose, who bore our sins, For so his word re - cords, For so his word re - cords.
They hail their great victorious King, And welcome him on high, And welcome him on high.

Calm and serene.

QUIETUDE. C. M.

*
From a tune in "T's S. M., called Clio.

* 4. The storm is laid, the winds re-tire, O - be-dient to thy will; The sea, that roars at thy com-mand, At thy command is still, At thy command is still.

* HYMN.—"How are thy servants blest, O Lord!"

Allegretto Staccato. Majestic.

OMNIPOTENCE. C. M.

*

1. God moves in a mys - te - rious way, His won - ders to per - form; He plants his foot-steps in the sea, And rides up - on the storm.
 2. Deep in un - fath - oin - a - ble mines, Of nev - er - fail - ing skill, He treas - ures up his bright de - signs, And works his sov - ereign will.

Unisons.

Unisons.

Choral. Variable movement.

ST. ANN'S. C. M.

Dr. CROFT.

89



1. E - ter - nal Source of joys di - vine, To thee my soul as - pires; Oh! could I say, "The Lord is mine!" 'Tis all my soul de - sires.
2. My hope, my trust, my life, my Lord, As - sure me of thy love; Oh! speak the kind, tran - sport-ing word, And bid my fears re - move.
3. Then shall my thank - ful powers re - joice, And tri - umph in my God, Till heavenly rap - ture tune my voice To spread thy praise a - broad.



GRAFTON. C. M.

Anonymous.



1. How oft, a - last! this wretched heart Has wan-dered from the Lord! How oft my ro - ving thoughts de - part, For - get - ful of his word.



TORONTO. C. M.

Arranged from T. CLARK, England,
for this work.

1. Je - sus, im - mor - tal King, a - rise! As - sert thy rightful sway, As - sert thy right - ful sway, Till earth, sub - dued, its trib - ute brings,
 2. Ride forth, vic - torious Conqueror, ride Till all thy foes submit, Till all thy foes sub - mit, And all the powers of hell re - sign,
 3. Send forth thy word, and let it fly The spacious earth around, The spa - cious earth a - round; Till ev - ery soul, be -neath the sun,
 4. From sea to sea—from shore to shore, May Je - sus be adored, May Je - sus be a - dored; And earth, with all her mil - lions, shout

f

Soli. > > > > > >

Till earth, sub - dued, its trib - ute brings, And dis - tant lands o - bey, And dis - tant lands o - - bey.
 And all the powers of hell re - sign Their tro - phies at thy feet, Their tro - phies at thy feet.
 Till ev - ery soul, be -neath the sun, Shall hear the joy - ful sound, Shall hear the joy - ful sound.
 And earth, with all her mil - lions, shout Ho - san - na to the Lord! Ho - san - na to the Lord!

Coro. (Careful of the time.)

(Base and Tenor be careful not to strike with the Treble and Alto after the last double bar.)

Medium. Avoid dullness of manner.

VOLGA. C. M.

v. c. t.

91

1. The Saviour calls—let ev - ery ear Attend the heavenly sound; Ye doubting souls, dismiss your fear; Hope smiles re - viv ing round, Hope smiles re - viv ing round.
 2. For ev - ery thirst - y, longing heart, Here streams of boun ty flow; And life, and health, and bliss unpart, To ban - ish mor - tal woe, To ban - ish mortal woe.
 3. Ye sinners, come, 'tis mercy's voice; That gracious voice o - bey; 'Tis Je - sus calls to heavenly joys, And can you yet de - lay? And can you yet de - lay?
 4. Dear Saviour! draw re - luctant hearts; To thee let sinners fly, And take the bliss thy love imparts, And drink, and nev - er die, And drink, and nev - er die.

With cheerful and rapturous expression.

BARKHAMSTED. C. M.

v. c. t.

1. When, dear - est Saviour, when shall I Be - hold thee all se - rene; Blest in per - pet - ual Sabbath day, With - out a veil be - tween!
 2. As - sist me while I wan - der here, A - mid a world of cares; In - cline my ro - ving heart to pray, And then ac - cept my prayers.
 3. Thy Spir - it, O my Fath - er, give, To be my guide and friend; To light my path to ceaseless joys, Where Sab - baths nev - er end.

NEW LONDON. C. M.

*



1. Teach me the meas - ure of my days, Thou ma - ker of my frame; I would sur -vey life's nar -row space, And learn how frail I am.
 2. A span is all that we can boast— How short the fleet - ing time! Man is but van - i - ty and dust, In all his flower and prime.

Solo or Chorus.

Solo or Chorus.

Very fast. (Avoid a measured, jerking accent.)

E DESTINA. C. M.

v. c. t.



1. When all thy mercies, O my God, My rising soul surveys, Transported with the view, I'm lost In wonder, love, and praise, In wonder, love, - - - - - and praise.

m Coro. Cres. *f* *mf* *m* Dim. Slow.

Animated. (See the tune Drummond.)

GIBSON. C. M.

* 93

1. What glo - ry gilds the sa - cred page, Ma - jestic, like the sun: It gives a light to ev - ery age; It gives but bor - rows none.
 2. The power that gave it still sup - plies The gra - cious light and heat; Its truths up - on the na - tions rise; They rise—but may - er not.

Medium time. With precision.

SPOONER. C. M.

V. C. T.
Words by H. H. HAWLEY.

1. There is a hope, a bles - sed hope, More pre - cious and more bright Than all the joy - less mock - e - ry The world es - teem is de - light.
 2. There is a star, a love - ly star, That lights the dark - est gloom, And sheds a peace - ful ra - diance o'er The pros - pects of the trib.
 3. There is a voice, a cheer - ing voice, That lifts the soul a - bove, Dis - pels the pain - ful, aux - ious doubt, And whis - pers, "God is love."
 4. That voice, a - loud from Cal - vary's height, Pro - claims the soul for - given; That star is Rev - e la - tion's light; That hope, the hope of heaven.

Observe that the tune commences on the Dominant Chord without the third consequently the parts do not pitch upon intervals founded on the Tonic Chord.

BUCKLY. C. M.

*

1. Thou great Re-deemer! set me free
 From my old state of sin; O, make my soul a-live to thee;
 Cre - ate new powers with-in.
 2. Re-new mine eyes, and form mine ears,
 And mould my heart a-fresh; Give me new passions, joys, and fears,
 And turn the stone to flesh.
 3. Far from the re-gions of the dead,
 From sin, and earth, and hell, In that new world thy grace hath made,
 I would for-ev-er dwell.

Allegretto. In exact time.

BOLTON. C. M.

Anonymous.

1. Ye hum-ble souls, approach your God, With songs of sa-cred praise; For he is good, immensely good,
 And kind are all his ways, And kind are all his ways.
 2. All na-ture owns his guardian care; In him we live and move; But nobler ben-e-fits de-clare
 The wonders of his love, The wonders of his love.
 5. Thine eye beholds, with kind re-gard, The souls who trust in thee; Their humble hope thou wilt reward
 With bliss di-vine-ly free, With bliss di-vine-ly free.
 6. Great God, to thy al-mighty love What honors shall we raise! Not all the raptured songs a-bove
 Can ren-der e-qual praise, Can ren-der e-qual praise.

Allegretto.

HYRCANUS. C. M.

C. C. LYMAN, Hartford, Conn. 95
Prepared for this work

Earth has engaged my love too long, 'Tis time I lift mine eyes Upward, dear Father, to thy throne, And to my native skies: - And to my na-tive skies.

Soli. Coro.

Thoughtfully.

INVITATION. C. M.

*

1. All ye who feel dis-tressed for sin, And fear e-ter-nal woe, You Christ in-vites to en-ter in— This hour to Je-sus go.
 2. He, by his own al-migh-ty word, Will all your fears re-move; For ev-ery wound his pre-cious blood A sovereign balm shall prove.
 4. Come then, ye heav-y-la-den, come! His in-sistant help im-plore; Mill-i-ons have found a peace-ful home There's room for millions more.

Soli. Coro.

VIENNA, C. M.

V. C. T.

1. Author of good—to thee we turn: Thine ever-wake-ful eye
 4. Not what we wish—but what we want, Let mercy still sup - ply;
 Alone can all our wants dis - eern— Thy hand a - lone
 The good we ask not, Father, grant— The ill we ask—
 sup - ply.
 de - ny.

m Cres. *m*

This tune is not adapted to singing-school practice, neither for large choirs, but for a few select voices.

Medium. (Be careful to get the commencement of this tune correctly.)

L U B E C, C. M.

V. C. T.

When all thy mercies, O my God, My ri - sing soul sur - veys, Trans- por - ted with the view, I'm lost In won - der, love, and praise.

Soli. Coro. N. B. The Chorus voices do not slur the notes in the second measure. Ritard.

With expression, in a close, singing style.

CONDESCENSION. C. M.

* 97

1. How con - de scend-ing, and how kind
2. This was com - pas-sion like a God,
3. Here let our hearts be - gin to melt,
- Was God's e - ter - nal Son! That when the Sa - viour knew While we his death re - cord;
- Our mis - ery reached his heavenly mind, The price of par - don was his blood, And with our joy for par - doned guilt, And pi - ty brought him down. His pi - ty ne - ver withdrew, Mourn that we pierced the Lord.

Solf. > < > + + < Coro. m

In choral style. Medium movement.

WINTER. C. M.

READ.

1. Oh that the Lor l woul guide my ways, To keep his stat - ues still! Oh that my God woul grant me grace To know and to do, woul
6. Make me to walk in thy com hands, 'Tis a de - light - ful road; Nor let my head, nor heart, nor hands offend a g - ood my God.

BEDDOME. C. M.

1. Death may dissolve my bod - y now, And bear my spir - it home: Why do my days so slug-gish move, Nor my sal - va - tion come? 2. God has laid up in heaven for me A crown which cannot fade; The right-eous Judge, at that great day, Shall place it on my head. 4. God is my ev - er - last - ing aid, My por - tion and my friend; To him be high - est glo - ry paid, Through a - ges with-out end.

ASHMEAD. C. M.

1. 'Twas in the watch-es of the night, I thought up - on thy power; I kept thy love - ly face in sight, A - midst the dark - est hour. 2. While I lay rest - ing on my bed, My soul a - rose on high; My God, my life, my hope, I said, Bring thy sal - va - tion nigh. 3. I strive to mount thy ho - ly hill, I walk the heaven - ly road; Thy glo - ries all my spir - it fill, While I com - - mune with God.

With animated expression.

LUTZEN. C. M.

Attributed to LUTHER. 99

1. Come, Ho - ly Ghost, in - spire our songs With thine im - mor - tal flame; En - large our hearts, un-loose our tongues, To praise the Sa - viour's name.
2. How great the rich - es of his grace! He left his throne a - bove; And swift, to save our ru - ined race, He flew, on wings of love.

Slowly, with seriousness.

HENRY. C. M.

J. O. C.

3. Let this vain world en - gage no more: Be - hold the ope - ning tomb; It bids us seize the pres - ent hour: To - mor - row death may come.
4. O, let us fly— to Je - sus fly, Whose powerful arm can save; Then shall our hopes as - ceend on high, And tri - umph o'er the grave.
5. Great God, thy sov - ereign grace im - part, With clean-sing, heal - ing power; This on - ly can pre - pare the heart For death's sur - pri - sing hour.

m

LADRONE. C. M.

100 Medium time.

Tenors.

A H D R O N E. 3/4.

*

1. And will the Lord thus con - de - scend To vis - it sin - ful worms? Thus at the door shall mer - cy stand, In all her win - ning forms?
 2. Sur - pri - sing grace! and shall my heart Un-moved and cold re - main? Has it no soft, no ten - der part? Must mer - cy plead in vain?
 3. Shall Je - sus for ad - mis - sion sue, His charming voice un - heard? And shall my heart, his right - ful due, Re - main for - ev - er barred?
 4. Dear Lord, ex - e rt thy conquering grace; Thy migh - ty power dis - play: One beam of glo - ry from thy face Can melt my sin a - way.

Soli.

Coro.

Bases.

CAMBRIDGE, C. M.

Dr. RANDALL.

Slightly faster than medium. Distinct.

Slightly faster than medium. BISCUIT. DA RANDELL.

1. What shall I ren - der to my God For all his kind-ness shown ? My feet shall vis - it thine abode, My songs address thy throne, My songs address thy throne, My songs address thy throne.
 2. How much is mer - ey thy delight, Thou ev - er bles - sed God ! How dear thy ser - vants in thy sight, How precious is their blood, How precious is their blood, How precious is their blood.
 3. How hap - py all thy servants are ! How great thy grace to me ! My life, which thou hast made thy care, Lord, I de - vote to thee, Lord, I de - vote to thee, Lord, I de - vote to thee.
 4. Now I am thine—for - ever thine, Nor shall my pur - pose move; Thy hand has loosed my bonds of pain, And bound me with thy love, And bound me with thy love, And bound me with thy love.

Moderate. Gliding style.

CASSIOPEA. C. M.

v. c. t.

101

2. In life's first dawn, my ten - der frame Was thine in - dul - gent care, Long ere I could pronounce thy name, Or breathe the youthful
3. Each roll - ing year new fa - vors brought From thine ex - haust - less store; But O! in vain my laboring thought Would count thy mercies
4. While sweet re - flec - tion through my days Thy bounteous hand would trace, Still dearer blessings claim my praise—The blessings of thy

prayer.
o'er.
grace.

Rall.

Medium time.

SWANWICK. C. M.

Altered from LUCAS.

1. A - rise, ye peo - ple, and a - dore, Ex - ult - ing strike the chord; Let all the earth, from shore to shore, Confess th'almighty Lord, Con - fess th'almighty Lord.
2. Glad shouts aloud, wide echoing round, Th'as - cending God proclaim; Th'an - gelic choir respond the sound, And shake cre - ation's frame, And shake cre - ation's frame.
3. They sing of death and hell o'erthrown In that tri - umphant hour; And God ex - alts his conquering Son To his right hand of power, To his right hand of power.
4. O shout, ye peo - ple, and a - dore; Ex - ult - ing strike the chord; Let all the earth, from shore to shore, Con - fess th'almighty Lord, Con - fess th'almighty Lord.

Soli.

Coro.

m

The rhythmical arrangement of this tune will relieve it of the heaviness it partakes of in a uniform triple movement.

JULIUS. C. M.

*

1. How sweet and aw - ful is the place, With Christ within the doors, While ev - er - last - ing love dis - plays The choicest of her stores!
 2. While all our hearts, and all our songs, Join to ad - mise the feast, Each of us cries, with thankful tongue, "Lord, why was I a guest?"

Soli.

Coro.

Rall.

CHESTER. C. M.

THOS. HASTINGS.
By permission.

Medium time.

1. Do not I love thee, O my Lord? Be - hold my heart, and see: And turn each worthless i - dol out, That dares to ri - val thee, That dares to ri - val thee,
 2. Do not I love thee from my soul? Then let me nothing love: Dead be my heart to ev - ery joy, Which thou dost not approve, Which thou dost not ap - prove.
 3. Is not thy name me-lo - dious still To mine at - ten - tive ear? Doth not each pulse with pleasure beat, My Saviour's voice to hear, My Saviour's voice to hear?

Soli.

Coro.

m Messa di voce.

In medium time. With earnestness,
but not loud. Alla Capella.

FERDINAND. C. M.

Tenor and Treble change parts alternately

v. c. t. 103

1. Lord, thou wilt hear me when I pray: I am for - ev - er
2. And while I rest my wea - ry head, From care and busi - ness
3. I pay this eve-ning sac - ri - fice; And when my work is
4. Thus, with my thoughts composed to peace, I'll give mine eyes to
- thine: I fear be - fore thee all the day, Nor would I dare to sin.
free, 'Tis sweet con - ver - sing on my bed, With my own heart and thee.
done, Great God, my faith, my hope re - lies Up - on thy grace a - lone.
sleep; Thy hand in safe - ty keeps my thys, And will my slum - bers keep.

Mezzo.

Gentle and quiet manner.

BURWELL. C. M.

1. Whom have we, Lord, in heaven but thee,
2. Thou art our por - tion here be - low,
3. When heart and flesh, O Lord, shall fail.
- And whom on earth be - side? Where else for suc - cor can we flee, Or in whose strength confide?
Our prom-ised bliss a - bove; Ne'er may our souls an ob - ject know So pre - cious as thy love.
Thou wilt our spir - its cheer; Sup - port us through life's thorn y vale, And calm each anx - ious fear.

*

VERNON. C. M.**V. C. T.**

1. Lord, thou wilt hear me when I pray; I am for - ev - er thine: I fear be - fore thee all the day, Nor would I dare to sin, Nor would I dare to sin.
 2. And while I rest my wea - ry head, From care and business free, 'Tis sweet conversing on my bed With my own heart and thee, With my own heart and thee.
 3. I pay this eve - ning sae - ri - fice; And when my work is done, Great God, my faith, my hope relies Up - on thy grace a - lone, Up-on thy grace a - lone.
 4. Thus, with my thoughts composed to peace, I'll give mine eyes to sleep; Thy hand in safety keeps my days, And will my slumbers keep, And will my slumbers keep.

LEWNEL. C. M.(Tenor and Alto keep the time in the 3d strain.) **V. C. T.****Gentle and flowing style. Moderato Sostenuto.**

1. O could I find, from day to day, A nearness to my God! Then should my hours glide sweet a - way While leaning on his word, While leaning on his word.
 3. Blest Je - sus come, and rule my thine, And make me wholly thine, That I may never - more de - part, Nor grieve thy love di-vine, Nor grieve thy love di-vine.
 4. Thus, till my last, ex - pi-ring breath, Thy goodness I'll a - dore; And when my frame dissolves in death, My soul shall love thee more, My soul shall love thee more.

Moderato. (Altered from Triple time.)

BRADFORD. C. M.

Arranged from HANDEL'S "Messiah."

105



1. E - ter - nal Source of joys di - vine, To thee my soul us - - pires; Oh! could I say, "The Lord is mine!" Tis all my soul de - sire.
2. My hope, my trust, my life, my Lord, As - sure me of thy love; Oh! speak the kind, trans - porting word, And bid my fears re - move.
3. Then shall my thank - ful powers re - joice, And tri - umph in my God, Till heavenly rap - ture tune my voice To spread thy praise a - broad.



Allegretto.

CAIRO. C. M.

V. C. T.



1. Oh how I love thy ho - - ly law! Tis dai - ly my de - light: And thence my med - i - ta - tions draw Di - vine ad - vice by night.
2. My wa - king eyes pre - vent the day, To med-i-tate thy word: My soul with long - ing melts a - way, To hear thy gos - pel, Lor.l
3. Thy heaven - ly words my heart en - gage, And well employ my tongue, And through my wea - ry pil - grim-age, Yield me a heaven - ly song.



Slowly, with strictest care of expression.
(The Treble must be sung by a high, flexible voice.)

VESPER. C. M. (Quartette.)

V. C. T.
Oct. 15th, 1849

RUTHFORD. C. M.

*
Partly from HAYDN.

Medium time.

<img alt="Musical score for Rutherford, C. M. The score consists of four staves. The top staff is in E-flat major, 3/4 time. The second staff is in G major, 3/4 time, with a dynamic instruction 'Coro. m'. The third staff is in E-flat major, 3/4 time. The bottom staff is in C major, 3/4 time. The lyrics are as follows:
 <p>1. Since all the va - rying scenes of time God's watchful eye sur - veys, Oh, who so wise to choose our lot, Or to ap - point our ways!
 3. Why should we doubt a Fa - ther's love, So con-stant and so kind? To his un - err - ing gra - cious will Be ev - ery wish re-signed.
 4. In thy fair book of life di - vine, My God, in - scribe my name; There let it fill some hum - ble place Be -neath my Lord the Lamb!
 Soli.

Choral.

LONDON. C. M.

DR. CROFT.

107

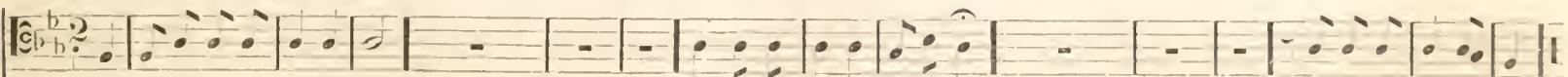


1. O, praise the Lord with one con - sent, And mag - ni - fy his name; Let all the servants of the Lord His wor - thy praise pro - claim.

Slowly. Avoid dullness of manner.

INFINITY. C. M.

*



1. Great God! how infi - nite art thou! What worthless worms are we! Let all the race of creatures bow, And pay their praise to thee, And pay their praise to thee.
3. E - ter - ni - ty, with all its years, Stands present in thy view; To thee there's nothing old appears; Great God! there's nothing new, Great God! there's nothing new.

Slowly; with entire simplicity.

HENSLY. C. M.

Subject from PALESTRINA.
*

1. Since all the varying scenes of time God's watchful eye sur - veys,
 2. Good, when he gives, su - premely good; Nor less when he de - nies:
 3. Why should we doubt a Father's love, So constant and so kind?
 4. In thy fair book of life di - vine, My God, in - scribe my name;

O, who so wise to choose our lot,
 Ev'n crosses, from his sovereign hand,
 To his un - err - ing, gracious will,
 There let it fill some humble place

Or to ap - point our ways!
 Are blessings in dis - guise.
 Be ev - ery wish re - signed.
 Be -neath my Lord the Lamb!

HUGHES. C. M.

Medium.

*

2. My hopes of heaven were firm and bright; But, since the pre - cept came
 3. My guilt appeared but small be - fore, Till I with ter - ror saw
 4. Then felt my soul the hea - vy load— My sins re - vived a - gain;

With such convin - eing power and light, I find how vile I am.
 How per - fect, ho - ly, just, and pure Is thine e - ter - nal law.
 I had provoked a dread - ful God, And all my hopes were slain.

Medium, with an expression of melancholy.

DELUSION. C. M.

* From the "Lute."

109

3

1. How vain are all things here be - low, How false, and yet how fair! Each pleas - ure hath its poi - son too, And ev - ery sweet a snare.
2. The bright - est things be - low the sky, Shine with de - ceit - ful light; We should sus - peet some dan - ger nigh, Where we pos - sess de - light.
3. Our dear - est joys, our near - est friends, The partners of our blood, How they di - vide our wa - vering minds, And leave but half for God!
4. The fond - ness of a creature's love, How strong it strikes the sense! 'Tis there the warm af - fections move, Nor can we call them thence.

'Thoughtfully.'

LE ROY. C. M.

*

5. Bow to the sep - tre of his word, Re-noun - cing ev - ery sin;
 1. Sin - ners, the voice of God re - gard, His mer - cy speaks to - day;
 2. Like the rough sea, that can-not rest, You live de - void of peace;
 3. Why will you in the crooked ways Of sin and fol - ly go?
- Submit to him, your sovereign Lord, He calls you by his sovereign word
A thou-sand stings within your breast In pain you trav - ail all your days,
- And learn his will di - vane, From sin's de - struc - tive way,
De - drive your soul of ease, To reap im - mor - tal woe!

1st and 2d Basses.

MAJESTY. C. M. (Double.)

BILLINGS.

Altered, and newly arranged for this work



Let songs of prais-es fill the sky! Be - hold th'as-cend-ed Lord his spirit from on high, And thus ful - fills his word.

Sends down his
Sends down his spir - it from on high, And thus - - - ful - fills his word.



This score a little slower than the above, and very staccato. Also in exact time, with a strong accent.



Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, from a - bove, With thy ce - les - tial fire; Oh come, with ho - ly zeal and love Each heart and tongue in - spire.



Slowly. Steady and calm expression.

PEACE. C. M.

v. c. t. 111

1. There is an hour of hal-lowed peace For those with cares op - pressed, When sighs and sor-rowing tears shall cease, And all be hushed to rest.
 2. 'Tis then the soul is freed from fears And doubts which here an - noy; Then they that oft had sown in tears Shall reap a - gain in joy.
 3. There is a home of sweet re - pose, Where storms as - sail no more; The stream of enl - less pleasure flows On that ce - les tial shore.
 4. There pu - ri - ty with love ap - pears, And bliss with-out al - loy; There they that oft had sown in tears Shall reap n - gain in joy.

Moderato. Sing the ♫ Staccato.

SUFFIELD. C. M.

Do not hurry the time in the fourth strain

v. c. t.

1. Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove, With all thy quickening powers, Kindle a flame of sacred love In these cold hearts of ours, In these cold hearts of ours.
 2. Look! how we grovel here below, Fond of these tri - fling toys! Our souls can neither fly nor go To reach e - ter nal joys, To reach e - ter nal joys.

Soli. Coro. Soli. Ritard. Coro. P.

ALCYONE. C. M.

*



2. Say, does my heart unchanged re - main? Or is it formed a - new? What is the rule by which I walk? The ob - ject I pur - sue?
 3. Cause me, O God of truth and grace, My re - al state to know! If I am wrong, O, set me right! If right, pre - serve me so!



Medium time.

BRATTLE STREET. C. M.

Abridged from PLEYEL.



1. While thee I seek, pro - tect - ing Power! Be my vain wishes stilled; And may this con - se - cra - ted hour With bet - ter hopes be filled.
 2. Thy love the power of thought bestowed; To thee my thoughts would soar; Thy mer - ey o'er my life has flowed; That mer - ey I a - dore.
 3. In each e - vent of life, how clear Thy ru - ling hand I see! Each blessing to my soul most dear, Be - cause con - ferred by thee.
 4. In ev - ery joy that crowns my days, In ev - ery pain I bear, My heart shall find dé - light in praise, Or seek re - lief in prayer.
 5. When gladness wings my favored hour, Thy love my thoughts shall fill; Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower, My soul shall meet thy will.
 6. My lift - ed eye, with - out a tear, The gathering storm shall see; My steadfast heart shall know no fear; That heart will rest on thee.



Gently; with distinctness and simplicity.

ENSWORTH. C. M.

v. c. t. 113

4. To thee my trem - bly spir - it flies, With sin and grief oppressed;
1. To thee, my Shepherd, and my Lord, A grateful song I'll raise;
2. But how shall mortal tongue ex - press A subject so di - vine?
3. My life, my joy, my hope, I owe To this a - ma - zing love;

Thy gen - tle voice dis - pels my fears, And lulls my cares to rest.
O! let the feeblest of thy flock At - tempt to speak thy praise.
Do juz - tice to so vast a theme, Or praise a love like thine!
Ten thousand thousand comforts here, And no - bler bliss a - bove.

m

Soli.

Coro. m

Medium. (Triplets make even)

DEMMING. C. M.

v. c. t.

3. Our faith shall look through ev - ery tear, And view thy smi - ling face; And hope, a - mid our sighs, shall tune An an - them to thy grace.

m

3

3

3

3

(s)

WILMINGTON. C. M.

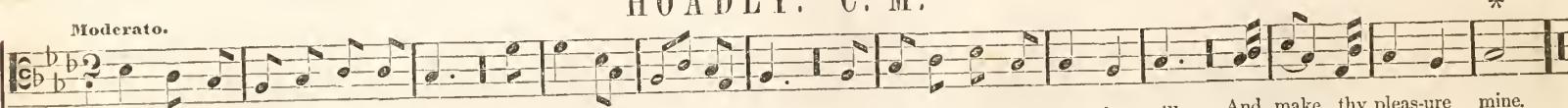
Anonymous.
(Altered and arranged entirely anew.)



See Israel's gen - - - tle Shepherd stands, With all - en - ga - ging charms; Hark! how he calls his ten - der lambs, And folds them in his arms.

HOADLY. C. M.

Moderato.



1. O Lord! my best de-sires ful-fil, And help me to re-sign Life, health, and comfort, to thy will, And make thy pleas-ure mine.
2. Why should I shrink at thy command, Whose love for-bids my fears? Or tremble at the gracious hand That wipes a-way my tears?

Devozone. (Speak the words quite short in the first two strains.)

GUILFORD. C. M.

v. c. t. 115

1. Lord! when we bend be - fore thy throne, And our con - fes - sions pour, O, may we feel the sins we own, And hate what we de - plore.
2. Our con - trite spir - its pity - ing see; True pen - i - tence im - part; And let a heal - ing ray from thee Beam hope on ev - ery heart.

mp m

STEPHENS. C. M.

Rev. WM. JONES.

In choral style. Moderato.

m

1. Great Shepherd of thy peo - ple, hear! Thy pres - ence now dis - play; We kneel with - in thy house of prayer,— O! give us hearts to pray
3. Help us, with ho - ly fear and joy, To kneel be - fore thy face; O, make us, creatures of thy power, The chil - dren of thy grace.

Soli.

Coro.

m

MEDFIELD. C. M.

MATHER.

1. My shep-herd will sup - ply my need, Je - ho - vah is his name; In pas - tures fresh he makes me feed, Be - side the liv - ing stream.
2. He brings my wan-dering spir - it back, When I for - sake his ways; And leads me, for his mer - cy's sake, In paths of truth and grace.

Choral.

MEDITERRANEAN. C. M.

V. C. T.

1. When, as re - turns this sol-emn day,
2. From mar - ble domes and gilded spires,
3. Vain, sin - ful man! cre - a - tion's Lord
Man comes to meet his God,
Shall clouds of in - cense rise?
Thy offerings well may spare;

What rites, what honors shall he pay? How spread his name a - broad?
And gems, and gold, and gar - lands deck The cost - ly sac - ri - fice?
But give thy heart—and thou shalt find Thy God will hear thy prayer.

With life.

DEVIZES. C. M.

TUCKER. (American.)

117



1. Come, let us join our cheerful songs, With angels round the throne; Ten thousand thousand are their tongues, But all their joys are one, But all their joys are one
3. Je - sus is wor - thy to re - ceive Hon-or and power di-vine; And blessings, more than we can give, Be, Lord, for-ev - er thine, Be, Lord, for - ev - er thine.



In moderate and exact time. Staccato,
and avoid a drawling manner.

JUNIATA. C. M. (FUGATA.)

v. c. t.



Oh! for a closer walk with God, A calm and heavenly frame—

Soli.

A light to shine upon the road That leads me to the Lamb, —

Coro.

That leads me to the Lamb



A calm and heavenly frame, A light to shine upon the road — — — — — That leads me to the Lamb.

Soli.

Coro.

That leads me to the Lamb.



A calm and heavenly frame,

That leads me to the Lamb,



CELESTINA. C. M. Double. (Quartette.)

In an easy, flowing style. Sempre, Messa di voce.

v. c. t.



1. There is a star more mild - ly bright, More dear to vir - tue's eye Than all the glit - tering orbs of light, That gem the eve - ning sky;
 2. But ne'er shall nar - row big - ot zeal In - vite its splen - dor forth, Nor slaves to vice and fol - ly feel Its sweet-ness or its worth.
 3. Ye who but raise the sup - pliant eye, In our Re - deem - er's name, To you his grace is ev - er nigh, And you this hope may claim;



Its cheer - ing lus - tre gilds the gloom, When life's frail bands are riven; And shows be-yond the peace - ful tomb The hope of joy in heaven.
 But ye, who all life's de - vious ways, Im - prove the mer - ey given; For you shall glow with brighter ray, The star of hope in heaven.
 Then while on life's tem - pest - ous sea By ad - verse waves we're driven; May hope and faith ex - ult - ing see, The star of bliss in heaven.



Slowly, in expression as the name implies.

SERENITY. C. M. (Trio.)

V. C. T.
Words by W. B. O. PEABODY,
Late of Springfield Mass.

119

1. Be - hold the west - ern eve - ning light! It melts in deep'ning gloom; So calm - ly Chris - tians sink a - way, De - scend - ing to the tomb.
 2. The winds breathe low; the withering leaf Scarce whispers from the tree; So gen - tly flows the part - ing breath, When good men cease to be.
 (Sing small notes to 2d, 3d and 4th verses.)
 3. How beau - ti - ful on all the hills The crim - son light is shed! 'Tis like the peace the Chris - tian gives, To mourn - ers round his bed.
 4. How mild - ly on the wan - dering cloud, The sun - set beam is cast! 'Tis like the mem - ory left be - hind, When loved ones breathe their last.

With earnestness.

SIRIUS. C. M.

V. C. T.

m

1. Teach me the meas - ure of my days, Thou Ma - ker of my frame: I would sur - vey life's nar - row space, And learn how frail I am.
 2. A span is all that we can boast, How short the fleet - ing time! Man is but van - i - ty and dust, In all his flow - er and prime.
 3. What can I wish, or wait for then, From crea - tures, earth and dust? They make our ex - pec - ta - tions vain, And dis - ap - point o - r trust.

BOUDOIR. C. M. (Trio.)

Arranged from VERDI.

p

Lord, I be - lieve a rest re-mains To all thy peo-ple known; A rest where pure en - joy - ment reigns, And thou art loved a - lone.

Alto.

Treble.

Dim.

Dim.

NEWELL. C. M.

v. c. t.

Rather slowly, and with great care and delicacy.

2. Soon as the morn the light revealed, His praises tuned my tongue; And when the eve - ning shades prevailed, His love was all my song.
 3. In prayer my soul drew near the Lord, And saw his glo - ry shine; And when I read his ho - ly word, I called each prom - ise mine.

m

mf

p

Medium.

AMADIS. C. M.

* 121

1. 'Twas in the watch - es of the night, I thought up - on thy power; I kept thy love - ly face in sight, A - mid the dark est hour
2. While I lay rest - ing on my bed, My soul a - rose on high; My Gol, my life, my hope, I said, Bring thy sal - va - tion nigh.
3. I strive to mount thy ho - ly hill, I walk the heavenly road; Thy glo - ries all my spir - it fill Whiles I com-mune with God.

Octaves

Dim.

Allegretto. (Not Allegro.)

PLUTARCH. C. M.

V. C. T.

1. Ear - ly, my God, without de-lay, I haste to seek thy face; My thirsty spirit faints away, Without thy cheering grace, With-out thy cheering grace.
3. I've seen thy glory and thy power Through all thy temple shine; My God, repeat that heavenly hour, That vis-ion so di - vine, That vis - ion so di - vine.

BUCKINGHAM. C. M.

(Transpose, if preferred, to A♭.)

V. C. T.

1. Great Father of each per - fect gift,
Behold thy ser - vants wait; With longing eyes, and lift - ed hands, We flock a - round thy gate.
2. O, shed a - broad that roy - al gift, Thy Spir - it from a - bove, To bless our eyes with sa - cred light, And fire our hearts with love.
3. Blest earnest of e - ter - nal joy, Declare our sins for - given; And bear, with en - er - gy di - vine, Our rap - tured thoughts to heaven.

Medium time. Legato.

JAZER. C. M.

WM. B. BRADBURY.

From the "New York Choralist."
By permission

1. O for that ten - der - ness of heart, Which bows be - fore the Lord! That owns how just and good thou art, And trem - bles at thy word!
2. O for those hum - ble, con - trite tears, Which from re - pentance flow! That sense of guilt, which trembling fears The long - sus - pended blow!
3. Sa - viour, to me in pit - y give For sin the deep dis - tress, The pledge thou wilt at last re - ceive, And bid me die in peace.
4. O, fill my soul with faith and love, And strength to do thy will; Raise my de - sires and hopes a - bove,— Thy - self to me re - veal.

Quite fast.

PARMA. C. M.

Anonymous.
Abridged from the original

123



1. Be - hold the glo - ries of the Lamb, A - mid his Fa - ther's throne; Pre - pare new honors for his name, And songs be - fore un - known.
3. Those are the prayers of all the saints, And these the hymns they raise; Je - sus is kind to our com - plaints, He loves to hear our praise.

The second system of the musical score continues the hymn tune. The vocal parts sing the second line of the hymn. The piano accompaniment maintains its harmonic function with sustained notes and chords. The vocal parts are labeled "Soli." and "Coro." above the staves.



2. Let el - ders worship at his feet, The church a - dore a - round, With vi - als full of o - dors sweet, And harps of sweeter sound, And harps of sweeter sound.
4. Thou hast redeemed our souls with blood, Hast set the prisoners free, Hast made us kings and priests to God, And we shall reign with thee, And we shall reign with thee.

The fourth system of the musical score concludes the hymn. The vocal parts sing the final line of the hymn. The piano accompaniment maintains its harmonic function with sustained notes and chords. The vocal parts are labeled "Soli. mf" and "Coro. f" above the staves.

DRUMMOND. C. M.

v. c. t.



1. What glo - ry gilds the sa - cred page, Ma - jes - tic, like the sun: It gives a light to ev - ery age; It gives-but bor - rows none.
 2. The power that gave it still sup-plies The gra-cious light and heat; Its truths up - on the na - tions rise; They rise-but nev - er set.
 3. Let ev - er - last-ing thanks be thine, For such a bright dis-play, As makes a world of dark-ness shine With beams of heaven - ly day.

Coro.

Ritard.

Solo, Tenor or Treble, first two lines.



HILLSBOROUGH. C. M.*

v. c. t.

Precisely in Medium time.



1. Why did the na - tions join to slay The Lord's an - oin - ted Son? Why did they cast his laws a - way, And tread his Gos - pel down?
 2. The Lord who sits a - bove the skies, De - rides their rage be - low; He speaks, with vengeance in his eyes, And strikes their spir - its through.
 3. "I call him my e - ter - nal Son, And raise him from the dead; I make my ho - ly hill his throne, And wide his king - dom spread."

mf



* NOTE TO LEADERS OF CHURCHES —This tune admits of the PLAINEST ARTICULATION POSSIBLE, for the discipline of a choir in this important department of vocal execution. See that the $\frac{1}{8}$ ths are sung short and lightly.

Medium.

ST. MARTINS. C. M.

TANSUR. 125

1. E - ter - nal Source of ev - ery joy, To thee my soul as - pires; Oh, could I say, "The Lord is mine," 'Tis all my soul de - sires.

2. *m* Soll. Coro. f

The musical score consists of four staves of music in common time, treble clef, and G major. The first staff has a bassoon-like sound with eighth-note patterns. The second staff features a soprano-like vocal line with sixteenth-note patterns. The third staff is a bass line. The fourth staff is another bass line. The vocal parts are labeled 'Soll.' and 'Coro. f'.

With animation, but not too fast.

MEAR. C. M. (FUGATA.)

Anonymous.

1. Oh, 'twas a joy - ful sound to hear Our tribes de - vot - ly say, "Up, Is - rael, to the tem - ple haste, And keep your ses - tal day!"
2. At Sa - lem's courts we must ap - pear, With our as - sem-bled powers, In strong and beau - teous or - der ranged Like her u - ni - ted towers.

f

The peculiarity of the present arrangement of this piece is, that in the third and fourth strains some one part has two eighths to a beat. Melodies do not often admit of such harmonic construction. This, in contrast with "Mear" as generally known, will give it quite a new character.

The musical score consists of four staves of music in common time, treble clef, and G major. The first staff has a bassoon-like sound with eighth-note patterns. The second staff features a soprano-like vocal line with sixteenth-note patterns. The third staff is a bass line. The fourth staff is another bass line. The vocal parts are labeled 'f'.

1. With tears of an - guish I la - ment, Be-fore thy feet, my God, - - My pas-sion, pride, and dis - con-tent, And vile in - grat-i - tude.
 3. How long, dear Saviour, shall I feel These strug-gles in my breast? - - When wilt thou bow my stub-born will, And give my con-science rest?

With seriousness.

(O L D) MARTYRS. C. M.

Anonymous.

2. The year rolls round, and steals a - way The breath that first it gave; Whate'er we do, wher - e'er we be, We're hast-en-ing to the grave.
 m < >

The melody of this tune is doubtless unsurpassed even by that of "Old Hundred."

Medium, with expression.

WOODLAND. C. M.

N. D. GOULD.
By permission 127

3

1. O could our thoughts and wishes fly, Above these gloomy shades, To those bright worlds beyond the sky, To those bright worlds beyond the sky, Which sorrow ne'er invades !
2. There, joys unseen by mortal eyes, Or reason's feeble ray, In ev - er-blooming prospect rise, In ev - er-blooming prospect rise, Ex pose I to no le cay,
3. Lord, send a beam of light divine, To guide our upward aim ! With one re - vi - ving look of thine, With one re - vi - ving look of thine, Our languid hearts inflame,
4. Oh then, on faith's sublimest wing, Our ardent souls shall rise, To those bright scenes where pleasures spring, To those bright scenes where pleasures spring, Immortal in the skies.

m

Solti.

Coro.

p

Inst.

With expression.

ELTHAM. C. M.

V. C. T.

1. Dear - est of all the names a - bove, My Sa - viour, and my God, Who can re - sist thy heavenly love, Or tri - fle with thy blood !
2. Tis by the mer - its of thy death, The Fa - ther smiles a - gain; Tis by thine in - ter - ce - ding breath, The Spir - it dwells with men.

Solt or semi-Coro.

Coro.

SULDEN. C. M.

Theme from BALFE.

1. I love to steal a - while a - way From ev - ery cumbering care; And spend the hours of set - ting day In hum - ble, grate - ful prayer.
 2. I love in sol - i - tude to shed The pen - i - ten - tial tear; And all his prom - i - ses to plead, When none but God is near.
 3. I love to think on mer - cies past, And fu -ture good im - plore; My cares and sor - rows, all to cast On him whom I a - dore.

Rather slower than Medium.

INGLETON. C. M.

1. Christ and his cross are all our theme: The mysteries that we speak Are scan - dal in the Jews' es - teem, And fol - ly to the Greek.

Serioso.

SUTTON. C. M.

v. c. t. 129



1. All ye, who feel distressed for sin,
2. He, by his own al - mighty word,

And fear e - ter - nal woe;
Will all your fears re - move;

You Christ in - vites to en - ter in -
For ev - ery wound his precious blood

This hour to Je - sus go.
A sovereign balm shall prove.

A continuation of the musical score for Sutton. The first staff (Soprano) has dynamics 'mp' and 'f'. The second staff (Alto) continues the eighth-note pattern. The third staff (Bass) continues the eighth-note pattern. The music consists of a series of eighth-note patterns.

Gentle, flowing style.

COMSTOCK. C. M.

*



1. How con - de - scending, and how kind Was God's e - ter - nal Son! Our misery reached his heavenly mind, And pit - y brought him down.
2. This was com - pas-sion like a God, That when the Sa - viour knew The price of par - don was his blood, His pit - y ne'er with - drew.

A continuation of the musical score for Comstock. The first staff (Soprano) has dynamics 'm' and 'f'. The second staff (Alto) has dynamics 'f' and 'ff'. The third staff (Bass) has dynamics 'ff' and 'f'. The vocal parts are labeled 'Soli.' and 'Coro.' The music consists of a series of eighth-note patterns.

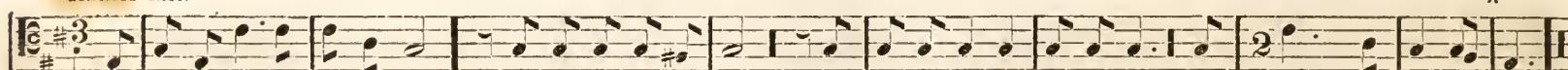


1. Thou dear Re-deem-er, dy - ing Lamb! We love to hear of thee; No mu - sic like thy charm - ing name, Nor half so dear can be.
 2. Oh may we ev - er hear thy voice! In mer - ey to us speak! In thee, O Lord, let us re - joice, And thy sal - va - tion seek.
 3. Je - sus shall ev - er be our theme, While in this world we stay; We'll sing of Je-sus' love - ly name, When all things else de - cay.

CAPIRUN. C. M.

*

Rather fast.



1. The Saviour calls—let ev - ery ear At - tend the heavenly sound; Ye doubting souls, dis - miss your fear; Hope smiles re - vi - ving round.

Not too fast.

ESTICE. C. M.

V. C. T

131

3. The Spirit, like some heavenly wind, Blows on the sons of flesh, New-models all the carnal mind, And forms the man a - fresh, And forms the man a - fresh.
4. Our quickened souls awake and rise From their long sleep of death; On heavenly things we fix our eyes, And praise employs our breath, And praise em - ploys our breath.

A musical score page showing three staves. The top staff is for the orchestra, starting with a dynamic of *mf*. The middle staff is for the soprano vocal part, with dynamics *Cres.*, *Soli.*, and *Coro. m*. The bottom staff is for the bass vocal part. The music consists of two measures of sixteenth-note patterns, followed by a measure of eighth notes.

Plain and simple.

WRENTHAM, C. M.

2

1. Sin - ners, be - hold the Lamb of God,
2. Sin - ners, to Je - sus now draw near,

Who takes a - way our guilt; Look to th'a - to - ning pre-cious blood, That for our sins he spilt.

In - vi - ted by his word; The chief of sin - ners need not fear; Be - hold the Lamb of God.

A musical score page showing two staves of music. The top staff is in common time (indicated by a 'C') and has a key signature of one sharp (F#). It features a vocal line with eighth-note patterns and dynamic markings 'Coro. m', 'mp', 'm', and 'm'. The bottom staff is also in common time and has a key signature of one sharp. It shows harmonic bass notes and sustained notes. The page number '10' is visible at the bottom right.

REON. C. M.

*



1. Fa - ther of mer-cies, in thy word What end - less glo - ry shines! For - ev - er be thy name a-dored For these ce - les - tial lines!
 2. Here may the wretched sons of want Ex-hau-st-less rich - es find; Rich - es, a - bove what earth can grant, And last-ing as the mind.
 3. Here springs of conso - la - tion rise To cheer the faint - ing mind; And thirs - ty souls re - ceive sup-plies, And sweet re - fresh - ment find.

Base, do not sing the down beat dotted.

HOLLISTER. C. M.

V. C. T.

With pathos, speaking the words quite short.

2. Once they were mourning here be - low, And wet their couch with tears; They wrestled hard, as we do now, With sins, and doubts, and fears.

Do not dwell upon the first notes of the several strains, but touch them lightly. Sing with great care and precision of tone and expression.

Medium. Bold and triumphant. Staccato.

HANSON. C. M.

* 133



1. Lo, what a glorious cor - ner stone The builders did re - fuse! Yet God hath built his church there-on,
2. Great God, the work is all di - vine, The won-der of our eyes! This is the day that proves it true,
3. Sin-ners re-joice—and saints, be glad; The Saviour's name be blest; Let en- less hon - ors on his head
In spite of en - vious Jews,
This day did Je - sus rise,
With joy and glo - ry rest.



Calmly.

PLEIADES. C. M.

*



3. Pre-serve me safe from ev - ery sin, Through my re - main-ing days; And let each vir - tue in me shine To my Re - deem-er's praise.
4. Let live - ly hope my soul in - spire, Let warm af - fec-tions rise; And may I wait with strong desire To mount a - bove the skies.





1. How far be - yond our mor - tal sight The Lord of glo - ry dwells! A veil of in - ter - po - sing night His ra - diant face con - ceals,
 2. O, could my long - ing spir - it rise On strong, im - mor - tal wing, And reach thy pal - ace in the skies, My Sa - viour and my King!

Allegretto. Messa di voce.

(E. D.) TIFFANY. C. M.

(If convenient, change the key of this tune to D_b.)

V. C. T.



1. When languor and dis - ease in - vade This tremblng house of clay, 'Tis sweet to look be - yond my pain, And long to fly a - way:-
 2. Sweet to look in - ward, and at - tend The whi - pers of his love; Sweet to look up - ward, to the place Where Je - sus pleads a - bove:-
 3. Sweet to look back, and see - my naune In life's fair book set down; Sweet to look for - ward, and be - hold E - ter - nal joys my own.

Supplicatory. Gentle and subdued. Plain articulation.

ELTON. C. M.

V. C. T.
Words by MONTGOMERY. 135

1. Prayer is the bur - den of a sigh, The fall - ing of a tear; The upward glancing of an eye, When none but God is near.
 2. Prayer is the Christian's vi - tal breath, The Christian's na - tive air; His watchword at the gates of death, He en - ters heaven by prayer.
 3. Prayer is the con - trite sinner's voice, Re - turn - ing from his ways; While an - gels in their songs re - joice, And cry, "Behold, he prays!"

Medium time.

OLNEY. C. M.

*

1. To cel - e - brate thy praise, O Lord, I will my heart pre - pare; To all the listening world, thy works, Thy won - drous works de - clare.
 2. The thought of them shall to my soul Ex - alt - ed pleasures bring; While to thy name, O thou Most High, Tri - umphant praise I sing.

Medium, with all possible emotion. Portamento di voce.
Soli.

May end here if preferred.

1. Be - hold what pity touched the heart Of God's e - ter-nal Son ; Descending from the heavenly court, He left his Father's throne,
 2. His living power, and dying love, Redeemed unhap-py man, And raised the ruins of our race, To life and God a - gain, And raised the ru-ins of our race, To life and God a - gain.

Soli.

Trio part must be sung by good voices, and the words must be felt, or the character of the tune will not be perceived.

Coro. < f Ritard. >

Soli.

AUBURN. C. M.

V. C. T.

Slowly, with delicate and pathetic expression.

1. When trouble fills my soul with grief, Oh hide not, Lord, thy face ; For I can hope for no re-lief, Un - aid - ed by thy grace, Un - aid - ed by thy grace.
 2. Our fathers, trusting in thy word, Re - posed their hope in thee ; In thee protection found, O Lord, And life and lib - er - ty, And life and lib - er - ty.
 5. To all the world will I declare The greatness of thy name; As-sem-bled saints my voice shall hear, As I thy praise pro-claim, As I thy praise proclaim.

m > < > Soli. < > Coro. m Soli. Coro. m

Moderato.

CEYLON. C. M.

v. c. t.

137



1. And can mine eyes, with - out a tear, A weeping Saviour see! Shall I not weep his groans to hear, Who groaned and died for me!
2. Blest Je - sus! let those tears of thine Sub - due each stubborn foe; Come, fill my heart with love di-vine, And bid my sorrows flow.

Solt.

Two voices to a part.

Coro. m

Faster than Medium.

ELLISON. C. M.

v. c. t.

1. Do not I love thee, O my Lord! Be - hold my heart and see: And turn each worthless i - dol out, That dares to ri - val thee.
2. Do not I love thee from my soul? Then let me noth - ing love: Dead be my heart to ev - ery joy Which thou dost not ap - prove.
3. Is not thy name me - lo - dious still To mine at - ten - tive ear? Doth not each pulse with pleasure beat My Saviour's voice to hear!

Solt.

Coro.

f

ADORATION. C. M. (RESPONSIVE.)

v. c. t.



1. Fa - ther of mercies, in thy word What end - less glo - ry shines! For-ev - er be thy name a - dored, For these ce - les - tial lines!
 3. Here springs of con-so - la - tion rise, To cheer the faint - ing mind; And thirst - y souls re - ceive sup - plies, And sweet re - fresh - ment find.

BALERMA. C. M.

Allegretto. Messa di voce.

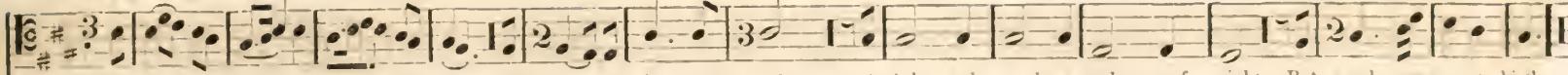


O, hap - py is the man, who hears In - struction's warn - ing voice; And who, ce - les - tial wisdom, makes His ear - ly, on - ly choice.

Close, gliding style. (Give it its true character.)

PULKOVA. C. M.

V. C. T. 139



1. There's not a star whose twinkling light
2. There's not a cloud whose dews dis-till
3. There's not a place in earth's vast round,
4. A round, be-neath, be-low, a-love,

Il-lumes the di-tant earth,
Up-on the parch-ing clod,
In o-cean deep, or air,
Wher-ev-er space ex-tends,

And cheers the sol-emn gloom of night, But good-ness gave it birth.
And clothe with ver-dure vale and hill, That is not sent by God.
Where skill and wis-dom are not found; For God is ev-ery-where.
There Heaven dis-plays its bound-less love, And power with goodness blends.

Sopr.

Alto

Bass

Coro. m

Rather slowly, with expression.

VOLINDA. C. M.

V. C. T.

Tenors.

1. Dear Lord, and will thy pardoning love Em-brace a wretch so vile
4. Be thou my shield, be thou my sun, Oh guide me all my days,

Wilt thou my load of guilt re-move, And let my feet with joy still run

And bless me with thy smile, In thy de-light-ful ways.

Sopr. < < > < >

Coro. f

p m

GLOVER. C. M.

5. The beams of noon, the midnight hour, Are both alike to thee : Oh may I ne'er provoke that power, From which I cannot flee, From which I can - not flee.
 3. If, winged with beams of morning light, I fly beyond the west; Thy hand, which must support my flight, Would soon betray my rest, Would soon betray my rest.

Slowly.

BROWNELL. C. M.

V. C. T.

1. And will the Lord thus condescend To vis - it sin - ful worms? Thus at the door shall mercy stand, In all her winning forms? In all her win - ning forms?
 3. Shall Je-sus for admission sue, His charming voice unheard? And shall my heart, his rightful due, Remain forever barred? Re - main for ev - er barred?
 4. Dear Lord, exert thy conquering grace; Thy mighty power display: One beam of glory from thy face Can melt my sin away, Can melt my sin a - way.

Medium movement.

SPRINGFIELD. C. M.

(Be careful to keep the time correctly in the second measure of the third strain.)

V. C. T.

141

Three staves of musical notation in common time with a key signature of one sharp. The first staff consists of eighth notes. The second staff consists of sixteenth notes. The third staff consists of eighth notes.

1. I wait-ed neekly for the Lord, He bowed to hear my cry; He saw me rest-ing on his word, And brought sal - va - tion nigh.
3. I'll spread his works of grace a - broad,— The saints with joy shall hear, And sin - ners learn to make my God Their on - ly hope and fear.

Three staves of musical notation in common time with a key signature of one sharp. The first staff is labeled "Soli or Semi-Coro." The second staff is labeled "Coro." The third staff continues the musical line.

Cantabile.

VILNA. C. M.

*

Three staves of musical notation in common time with a key signature of one sharp. The first staff consists of eighth notes. The second staff consists of sixteenth notes. The third staff consists of eighth notes.

1. How pre - cious is the book di - vine, By in - spi - ra - tion given! Bright as a lamp, its doc - trines shine, To guide our souls to heaven.
2. It sweet - ly cheers our drooping hearts, In this dark vale of tears; Life, light, and joy, it still im - parts, And quells our ri - sing fears.
3. This lamp, through all the te - dious night Of life, shall guide our way, Till we be - hold the clear - er light Of an e - ter - nal day.

Three staves of musical notation in common time with a key signature of one sharp. The first staff consists of eighth notes. The second staff consists of sixteenth notes. The third staff consists of eighth notes.

BLOSSOM. C. M.

Arranged from a Melody by CLIFTON.



1. Dear Ref - uge of my wea - ry soul, On thee, when sor - rows rise, On thee, when waves of trouble roll, My faint - ing hope re - lies.
 2. To thee I tell each ri - sing grief, For thou a - lone caust heal; Thy word can bring a sweet re - lief For ev - ery pain I feel.
 3. Thy mer - cy - seat is o - pen still; Here let my soul re - treat; With humble hope at - tend thy will, And wait be - neath thy feet.



Faster than Medium.

GALENA. C. M.

V. C. T.



1. If hu - man kindness meets re - turn, And owns the grate - ful tie; If tender thoughts within us burn, To feel a friend is nigh -
 2. O, shall not warmer ac - cents tell The grat - i - tude we owe To him who died, our fears to quell, And save from death and woe!
 3. While yet in an - guish he sur -veyed Those pangs he would not flee, What love his la - test words dis - played— "Meet, and re - member me!"



Soli to the third strain.

Coro. f

Allegretto Iisoluto. In exact time.

CLEARFIELD. C. M.

T. CLARK.
Arranged expressly for this work

* 143



Oh for a shout of sa - cred joy To God, the sov - ereign King! Let ev - ery land their tongues employ, And hymns of tri - umph sing.

Soli.

Let every land their tongues employ, And hymns of tri - umph sing.

Let And hymns. And hymns. Let ev - ery land their tongues employ, And hymns of triumph sing, - - - And hymns of tri - umph sing, And hymns of tri - umph sing.

Let every land their tongues employ, And hymns of triumph sing.

COLORADO. C. M.

Arranged from HAYDN.



1. When ver-dure clothes the fertile valc, And blossoms deck the spray; And fragrance breathes in every gale, How sweet the vernal day! How sweet the vernal day!
2. Hark! how the feathered warblers sing! 'Tis nature's cheerful voice; Soft mu-sic hails the love-ly spring, And woods and fields rejoice, And woods and fields rejoice.
3. O God of na-ture, and of grace, Thy heavenly gifts impart; Then shall my med-i-ta-tion trace Spring, blooming in my heart, Spring, blooming in my heart.

Slow and distinct. (Alla Capella.)

ALBREE. C. M.

*

1. How helpless guilt-y na-ture lies, Un-conscious of her load! The heart unchanged can nev-er rise, To hap-pi-ness and God.
2. Can aught be-neth a power di-vine The stub-born will sub-due? 'Tis thine, e-ter-nal Spir-it, thine, To form the heart a-new.

Slightly faster than Medium.

DELAVAN. C. M.

v. c. t. 145



1. To our Redeemer's glorious name A - wake the sacred song! O, may his love—immortal flame! Tune every heart and tongue, Tune every heart
4. O, may the sweet, the blissful theme, Fill every heart and tongue, Till strangers love thy charming name, And join the sacred song, And join the sa
an l tongue.
cred song.



Medium; the 8ths staccato.

ANSON. C. M.

*

1. O, what amazing words of grace Are in the gospel found! Suit ed to ev-ery sinner's case, Who knows the joyful sound, Who knows the joyful sound,
3. Come, then, with all your wants and wounds, Your every burden bring! Here love, un - changing love abounds, A deep, celestial spring! A deep, ce - lestial spring!
4. Who - ev - er will—O gracious word! Shall of this stream partake; Come, thirsty souls, and bless the Lord, And drink for Jesus' sake! And drink for Jesus' sake!



ELMORE C. M.

v. c. 1.

1. As o'er the past my memory strays, Why heaves the se - cret sigh?
 2. The world, and world-ly things be-loved, My anxious thoughts em - ployed;
 3. Yet, ho - ly Fa-ther, wild de-spair Chase from my laboring breast:
 4. My life's brief remnant all be thine; And when thy sure de - cree

'Tis that I mourn de - part - ed days, Still un - pre - pared to die.
 And time, un - hal-lowed, un - improved, Pre - sents a fear - ful void.
 Thy grace it is which prompts the prayer; That grace can do the rest.
 Bids me this fleet - ing breath re-sign, O, speed my soul to thee.

CLARENDON. C. M.

Allegretto.

TUCKER.

1. What shall I render to my God For all his kindness shown?
 3. How much is mer - cy thy de - light, Thou ev - er - bless-ed God!
 4. How hap - py all thy servants are! How great thy grace to me!

My feet shall vis - it thine a - bode, My songs ad - dress thy throne.
 How dear thy servants in thy sight! How pre - cious is their blood!
 My life, which thou hast made thy care, Lord, I de - vote to thee.

Semplice.

BOURNE. C. M.

Borrowed theme. 147

3

- 2 Like the rough sea, that can-not rest, You live de - void of peace; A thousand stings with-in your breast, De - prive your souls of ease.
5 Bow to the seep-tre of his word, Re-nouncing ev - ery sin; Sub - mit to him, your sovereign Lord, And learn his will di - vine.
6 His love exceeds your highest thoughts; He par-dons like a God, He will for - give your numerous faults Through our Re-deem - er's blood.

m

Dim.

BERMUDA. C. M.

Slow and subdued. Cantabile.

*

2

1. Oh, that I knew the se - cret place Where I might find my God! I'd spread my wants be - fore his face, And pour my woes a - broad.
2. I'd tell him how my sins a - rise, What sor-rows I sus - tain; How grace de - cays, anl com - fort dies, And leaves my heart in pain.
3. He knows what ar - gu - ments I'd take To wres - tle with my God - I'd plead for his own mer - ey's sake— I'd plead my Sa - viour's blood.

m,

Cres.

mf

2

CRAWFORD. C. M.

LOWELL MASON.
From the "Choir," by permission.

A musical score for 'Crawford' in common time, key of G major. The music consists of two staves of sixteenth-note patterns. Measure 1 starts with a dotted half note followed by a sixteenth-note pattern. Measures 2-5 show a repeating pattern of eighth and sixteenth notes. Measures 6-10 continue the sixteenth-note patterns. Measures 11-12 end with a half note followed by a repeat sign.

1. There is a house not made with hands, E - ter - nal, and on high; And here my spirit waiting stands, Till God shall bid it fly, Till God shall bid it fly.
2. 'Tis he, by his al-migh-ty grace, That forms thee fit for heaven; And, as an ear-nest of the place, Has his own spir-it given, Has his own spir-it given.
3. We walk by faith of joys to come; Faith lives up - on his word; But while the body is our home, We're absent from the Lord, We're ab-sent from the Lord.

A musical score for 'Crawford' with dynamic markings and vocal parts. The score includes three staves. The first staff has 'm' (Sung throughout in the swell tone.) and 'Cres.' markings. The second staff has 'm' and 'Cres.' markings. The third staff has 'm' and 'Coro.' markings. The vocal parts are labeled 'Soli.' and 'Coro.'

In medium time, with cheerful expression.

GENEVA. C. M.

JOHN COLE, Baltimore.

A musical score for 'Geneva' in common time, key of G major. The music consists of two staves. The first staff features a melodic line with various note values and rests. The second staff continues the melody. The vocal parts are labeled 'When all thy mercies, O my God,' and 'Transported with the view I'm lost.'

When all thy mercies, O my God,
Transported with the view I'm lost

When all thy mercies, O my God, My ri - sing soul surveys, Trans-port - ed with the view, I'm lost In won - der, In won - der, love, and praise.

When all thy mercies, O my God,
Transported with the view, I'm lost

Allegretto.

ABINGTON. C. M.

v. c. t. 149

1. A - gain our earth-ly cares we leave, And to thy courts re - pair; A gam with joy ful feet we come, To meet our Sa - viour here.
 2. With-in these walls let ho - ly peace, And love, and con - cord dwell; Here give the trou-bled con - science ease, The wound-ed spir - it heal
 3. The feel - ing heart, the melting eye, The humble mind be - stow; And shine up - on us from on high, To make our gra - ces grow

m
Soli.
Coro.

SUMNER. C. M. (Quartette, or Semi-Chorus.)

Flowing style, counting three beats to a measure. Moderato.

v. c. t.

1. Oh how I love thy ho - ly law! Tis dai-ly my de - light: And thence my medita-tions draw Di - vine ad-vise by night, Di - vine a - ires by night.
 2. My waking eyes prevent the day, To med-i-tate thy worl: My soul with longing meits a-way, To hear thy gos-pel, Lord, To hear thy gos-pel, Lord.

TIERNAN. C. M. Double.

Irish Melody.



1. O, speed thee, Christian, on thy way, And to thy ar - mor cling; With gird - ed loins the call o - bey That grace and mer - cy bring.
 4. The glow-ing lamp of prayer will light Thee on thy anx - ious road; 'T will keep the goal of heaven in sight, And guide thee to thy God.



2. There is a bat - tle to be fought, An up - ward race to run, A crown of glo - ry to be sought, A vic - tory to be won.
 5. O, faint not, Christian, for thy sighs Are heard be - fore his throne; The race must come be - fore the prize, The cross be fore the crown.

Medium.

ENGLAND. C. M.

* 151



1. As pants the hart for cool-ing streams, When heat-ed in the chase, So longs my soul, O God, for thee, And thy re-fresh-ing grace.
2. For thee, my God—the liv-ing God, My thirst-y soul doth pine; O, when shall I be-hold thy face, Thou Ma-jes-ty di-vine!



Choral. (The "Old Hundred" of all Choral Common Metres)

DUNDEE. C. M.

Scottish.



3. Let not de-spair, nor fell re-venge, Be to my bo-som known; O, give me tears for oth-ers' woe, And pa-tience for my own.
4. Feed me, O Lord, with needful food; I ask not wealth, or fame; But give me eyes to view thy work, A heart to praise thy name.
5. O, may my days ob-seure-ly pass, With-out re-morse or care; And let me for my part-ing hoar From day to day pre-pare.



XERXES. C. M.

*

1. See, from on high, a light di - vine On Je - sus' head de - send; And hear the sa - ered voiee from heaven, That bids us all at - tend.

Allegretto. With expression, and not too loud.

ELLERY. C. M.

V. C. T.

1. Thou love - ly souree of true de - light, Whom I un - seen a - dore, Un - veil thy beauties to my sight, That I may love thee more.
 5. Je - sus, my Lord, my life, my light, O, eome with bliss - ful ray; Break thro' the gloomy shades of night, And chase my fears a - way.
 6. Then shall my soul with rapture trace The won - ders of thy love: Then shall I see thy glorious face In end - less joy a - bove.

Soli.

Coro. m

Medium; the 8th short and light.

TULLER. C. M.

* 153



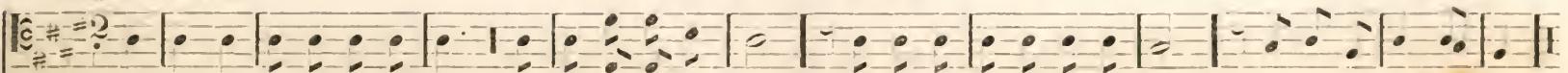
2. Much of my dubious life is gone, Nor will re - turn a - gain; And swift my passing moments run - The few that yet re - main.
3. De - vot - ly yield thy - self to God, And on his grace de - pend; With zeal pursue the heavenly road, Nor doubt a hap - py end.



CORYDON. C. M.

V. C. T.

Allegretto. Staccato.



1. Fa - ther, how wide thy glo - ry shines! How high thy wonders rise! Known through the earth by thousand signs,
2. Those mighty orbs proclaim thy power, Their motions speak thy skill; And, on the wings of ev - ery hour,
3. But when we view thy strange de - sign To save re - bel - lious worms, Where vengeance and compassion join
4. Here the whole De - i - ty is known, Nor dares a crea - ture guess Which of the glo - ries brightest shone,

By thousand through the skies.
We rend thy pa - tience still.
In their di - vi - nest forms -
The jus - tice or the grace.



CONSECRATION. C. M.

V. C. T.

Slowly. Calm and gentle.

(Dedication of children to God.)

4. With flowing tears, and thank-ful hearts, We give them up to thee; Re-ceive them, Lord, into thine arms; Thine may they ev - er be.

m With flowing tears and thankful hearts Soli. Coro.

Medium. Swell tone.

VERDI. C. M.

V. C. T.

1. When all thy mercies, O my God, My ri - sing soul sur - veys, Transported with the view, I'm lost In wonder, love, and praise, In won - der, love, and praise.
 4. Ten thousand thousand precious gifts My daily thanks em - ploy; Nor is the least a cheerful heart, That tastes those gifts with joy, That tastes those gifts with joy.
 5. Through every period of my life, Thy goodness I'll pur - sue; And af - ter death, in distant worlds, The glorious theme re - new, The glo - rious theme re - new.

m

Calm and gentle, Cantabile.

MEDITATION. C. M.

v. c. t. 155



1. I love to steal a - way From ev - ery cumbering care ; And spend the hours of setting day In humble, grateful prayer. In humble, grateful prayer.
2. I love in sol - i - tude to shed The pen - i - tential tear ; And call his prom - i - ses to plead, When none but God is near, When none but God is near.
3. I love to think on mer - eies past, And fu -ture good im - plore ; My cares and sorrows, all to cast On him whom I a - dore, On him whom I a - dore.

mp m > > Solf. Coro. Rall.

CHINA. C. M.

TIMOTHY SWAN.

Majestic.



1. Why do we mourn de - part-ing friends, Or shake at death's a - larms? 'Tis but the voice that Je - sus sends, To call them to his arms!
2. Are we not tend-ing up-ward too, To heaven's de - sired a - bode? Why should we wish the hours more slow, Which keep us from our God?

mf m f

This tune was composed at Suffield, Conn. The author was born at Northfield, Mass., July 23d, 1758, where he died on his birthday, 1842, aged eighty-four years.

TULLMAN. S. M.

*

A charge to keep I have, A God to glo - ri - fy; A nev - er - dy-ing soul to save, And fit it for the sky.
Help me to watch and pray, And on thy - self re - ly; Assured, if I my trust be - tray, I shall for - ev - er die.

m < *< = >* *= >*

Slowly.

SILVER STREET. S. M.

I. SMITH.

With animation.

1. Come, sound his praise a - broad, And hymns of glo - ry sing: Je - ho - vah is the sov - ereign God, The u - - ni - ver - sal King.
2. Come, wor - ship at his throne; Come, bow be - fore the Lord; We are his work, and not our own; He formed us by his word.
3. To - day at - tend his voice, Nor dare pro - voke his rod; Come, like the peo - ple of his choice, And own your gra - cious God.

f

Unisons.

Medium movement.

MELVEN. S. M.

v. c. t.

157



1. If, through un - ruffled seas,
2. But should the surges rise,
3. Soon shall our doubts and fears
4. Teach us, in ev - ery state,

Toward heaven we calmly sail,
And rest de - lay to come.
All yield to thy con - trol;
To make thy will our own;

With grateful hearts, O God, to thee,
Blest be the sor - row, kind the storm,
Thy ten - der mer - cies shall il - lumine
And when the joys of sense de - part,

We'll own the fos - tering gale,
Which drives us near - er home.
The midnight of the soul.
To live by faith a - lone.

Soli.

Coro.



Tempo di Chorale. (Alta di Cappella.)

UMAGO. S. M.

Common Theme.



1. Sing praises to our God, And bless his sa - cred name; His great sal - va - tion, all a - broad, From day to day pro - claim.
2. Midst heathen na - tions place The glo - ries of his throne; And let the won - ders of his grace Through all the earth be known.



PENITENCE. S. M.



1. Ac - cord-ing to thy word, Let me thy mer - ey prove; Blot out my past trans-gres-sions, Lord, And save me by thy love.
 2. Wash me from ev - ery stain Which vice and guilt im - part; Let me, O Lord, thy love re - gain, And cleanse my sin - ful heart.
 3. To me thy love re - store: From trouble set me free; That sin - ners may thine aid im - plore, And turn in faith to thee.

VANDALIA. S. M.

Western Melody.
Altered from three quarter time.



1. To God, in whom I trust, I lift my heart and voice; Oh! let me not be put to shame, Nor let my foes re - joice.
 2. Thy mer - cies and thy love, O Lord, re - call to mind; And gra - cious - ly con - tin - ue still, As thou wert ev - er, kind.

Allegretto.

BURNETT. S. M. Double.

Anonymous.

159



1. The Lord my shep-herd is; I shall be well sup-plied; Since he is mine, and I am his, What can I want be-side!
 3. If e'er I go a-stray, He doth my soul re-claim; And guiles me in his own right way, For his most ho-ly name.
 5. A-mid sur-round-ing foes Thou dost my ta-ble spread; My cup with blessings o-ver-flows, And joy ex-alts my head.

mf



2. He leads me to the place, Where heavenly pasture grows; Where living wa-ters gent-ly pass, And full sal-va-tion flows, And full sal-va-tion flows.
 4. While he affords his aid, I can-not yield to fear; Though I should walk through death's dark shade, My Shepherd's with me there, My Shepherd's with me there.
 6. The boun-ties of thy love, Shall crown my future days; Nor from thy house will I re-move, Nor cease to speak thy praise, Nor cease to speak thy praise.

Soli. Coro.

MARVIN. S. M.

*

2. O, bless this sa - cred rite, To bring us near to thee; And may we find, that as our day Our strength shall al - so be.
 1. Here, Sa - viour, we would come, In thine ap - point - ed way; O - be - dient to thy high com - mands, Our sol - emn vows we pay.

Semplice. Divoto. Sempre sotto voce.

ATHENS. S. M.

*

1. Our heavenly Fa - ther, hear The prayer we of - fer now; Thy name be hallowed far and near, To thee all na - tions bow.
 2. Thy kingdom come—thy will On earth be done in love; As saints and ser - a - phim ful - fil Thy per - fect law a - bove.
 3. Our dai - ly bread sup - ply, While by thy word we live; The guilt of our in - i - qui - ty For - give—as we for - give.
 6. Thus hum-bly taught to pray By thy be - lov - ed Son, Through him we come to thee and say, "All for his sake be done."

Slowly. With entire simplicity. Devozione.

PETITION. S. M.

v. c. t. 161



2. O! melt this fro - zen heart; This stubborn will sub - due; Each e - vil pas - sion o - ver - come, And form me all a - new.
1. Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, come! With en - er - gy di - vine; And, on this poor, be - night - el soul, With beams of mer - cy shine.
3. Mine will the prof - it be; But thine shall be the praise; And um - to thee will I de - vote The rem - nant of my days.

Octaves

Medium.

OLMUTZ. S. M.

Gregorian Chant.



1. Your harps, ye trembl ing saints, Down from the wil - lows take; Loud to the praise of love di - vine, Bid ev - ery string a - wake.
6. Blest is the man, O God, That stays him - self on thee! Who waits for thy sal - va - tion, Lord, Shall thy sal - va - tion see.

ARION. S. M.

*
C. C. LYMAN, Hartford, Conn.
Presented for this work.



1. The Lord my shep-herd is, I shall be well sup - plied; Since he is mine, and I am his, What can I want be - side?
2. He leads me to the place Where heavenly pas - ture grows, Where liv - ing wa - ters gen - tly paes, And full sal - va - tion flows.

Soli.

Coro.

Moderato. Close and gliding.

LABORDE. S. M.

*
Theme from VERDI.



1. Oh, bles - sed souls are they Whose sins are cov - ered o'er; Di - vine - ly blest, to whom the Lord Im - putes their guilt no more.
2. They mourn their fol - lies past, And keep their hearts with care; Their lips and lives, with-out de - ceit, Shall prove their faith sin - cere.

m

Cres.

m

Choral. Slow, with reverence and thoughtfulness.

BURLINGTON. S. M.

v. c. t. 163



The Treble should be sung the softest, the melody being in the other parts.



Choral. With deep solemnity.

DOOMSDAY. S. M.

*Anonymous.
Old tune re-arranged.*



DURHAM. S. M.

*

DURHAM. S. M.

1. Come to the house of prayer, O thou af - flict-ed, come; The God of peace shall meet thee there; He makes that house his home.
 2. Come to the house of praise, Ye who are hap - py now; In sweet ac - cord your voi - ces raise, In kin - dred hom - age bow.
 5. Thou, whose be-nig-nant eye In mer - ey looks on all, Who seest the tear of mis - e - ry, And hear'st the mourn - er's call,-
 6. Up to thy dwel-ling place Bear our frail spir - its on, Till they out-strip time's tar - dy pace, And heaven on earth be won.

Choral. Majestic.

PADDINGTON. S. M.

2d ending.

1. Sing prais-es to our God And bless his sa - cred name: His great sal - va - tion, all a - broad, From day to day pro - claim, From day to day pro - claim.
 2. Midst heathen na - tions place The glo - ries of his throne; And let the won - ders of his grace Through all the earth be known, Through all the earth be known.

Faster than Medium.

ROSELL. S. M.

v. c. T.

165

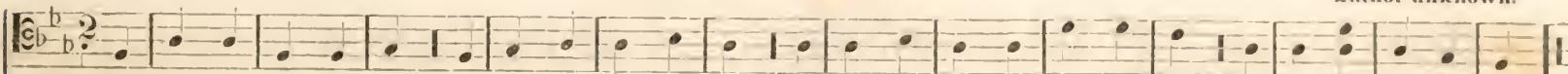


1. My Sa - viour, and my King, Thy beau-ties are di - vine; Thy lips with blessings o - ver - flow, And ev ery grace is thine.

Choral.

OLDFORD. S. M.

Author unknown.



1. I lift my soul to God; My trust is in his name: Let not my foes that seek my blood, Still tri - umph in my shame.
2. From ear ly dawn-ing light Till eve ning shades a rise, For thy sal va tion, Lord, I wait, With ev er long ing eyes.

With earnest and impassioned utterance. Not boisterous.

1. The Lord my shep - herd is, I shall be well sup - plied; Since he is mine, and I am his, What can I want be - side?
 2. He leads me to the place, Where heavenly pas - ture grows; Where liv - ing wa - ters gen - tly pass, And full sal - va - tion flows.

Soli.

Since he is mine, and I am his, What can I want be - side?
 Where liv - ing wa - ters gen - tly pass, And full sal - va - tion flows!

3. If e'er I go astray,
 He doth my soul reclaim;
 And guides me in his own right way,
 For his most holy name.

4. While he affords his aid,
 I cannot yield to fear;
 Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade,
 My shepherd's with me there.

5. Amid surrounding foes
 Thou dost my table spread;
 My cup with blessings overflows,
 And joy exalts my head.

6. The bounties of thy love
 Shall crown my future days;
 Nor from thy house will I remove,
 Nor cease to speak thy praise.

Coro.

f

Len.

With spirit.

H E W L E T T. S. M.

v. c. t. 167



1. Re - joice, the Lord is King! Your Lord and King a - dore; Ye ransomed saints, give thanks and sing, And tri - umph ev - er - more!
 5. Re - joice, in glori-ous hope! Je - sus, the Judge, shall come, And take his wait - ing ser-vants up To their e - ter - nal home.

Gentle and gliding. Messa di voce.

D A W N. S. M.

v. c. t.



1. How sweet the melt-ing lay, Which breaks up - on the ear, When at the hour of ri - sing day, Chris-tians u - nite in prayer.
 2. The breez - es waft their cries Up to Je - ho - vah's throne; He lis - tens to their hum - ble sighs, And sends his bless - ings down.
 3. So Je - sus rose to pray Be - fore the dawn of light; Once on the chill - ing mount - al stay, And wres - tle all the night.

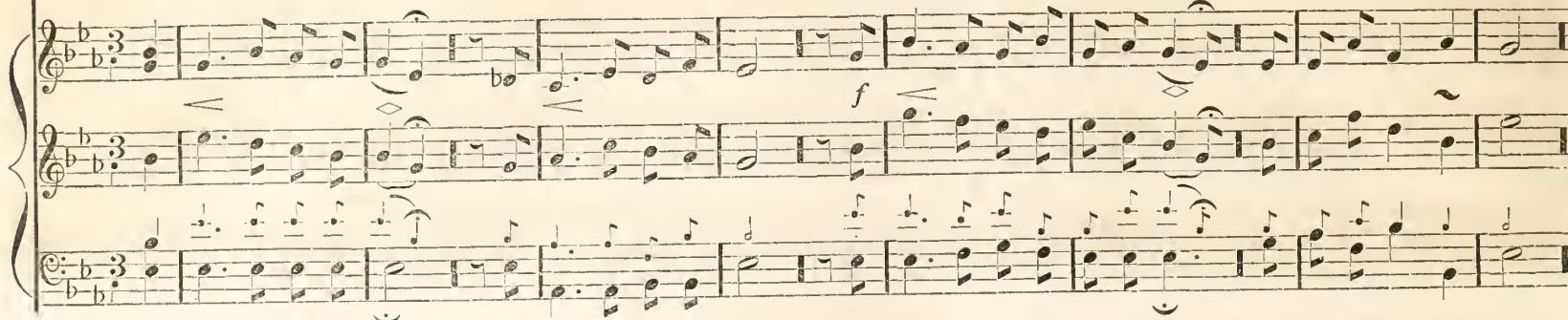
Moderato. Sing every ♫ in the piece Staccato.

FLORINA. S. M. Double.

*Partly from the Portuguese.
Arranged expressly for this work



1. We lift our hearts to thee, Thou Day-star from on high; The sun it-self is but thy shade, Yet cheers both earth and sky.
3. How beauteous na-ture now! How dark and sad be-fore! With joy we view the pleasing change, And nature's God a-dore.



2. O, let thy ri-sing beams Dis-pel the shades of night; And let the glo-ries of thy love Come like the morn-ing light.
4. May we this life im-prove, To mourn for er-rors past; And live, this short, re-volving day, As if it were our last.



Soli.

Coro.

Smoothly.

STUART. S. M.

v. c. t.

169

1. My Ma - ker and my King! To thee my all I owe; Thy sovereign boun - ty is the spring Whence all my bless - ings flow.
2. O, let thy grace in - spire My soul with strength di - vine; Let all my powers to thee as - pire, And all my days be thine.

In Medium time. Semplice.

CELICIA. S. M.

English Theme. * WM. TURNER.

1. O God, to earth in - cline, With mercies from a - bove; And let thy pres - ence round us shine With beams of heavenly love.
2. Through all the earth be - low, Thy ways of grace pro - claim, Till dis - tant na - tions hear and know The Saviour's bless - ed name.

ASSYRIA. S. M.

V. C. T.



1. With hum - ble heart and tongue, My God, to thee I pray: Oh! bring me now, while I am young, To thee, the liv - ing way.
 4. Oh! let thy word of grace My warm - est thoughts em - ploy; Be this through all my fol - lwing days, My treas - ure and my joy.



DESPONDENCE. S. M.

Medium.

*



1. My for - mer hopes are fled, My ter - ror now be - gins; I feel, a - las! that I am dead In tres - pass - es and sins.
 2. Ah, whith - er shall I fly? I hear the thun - der roar; The law pro-claims de - struc - tion nigh, And vean - geance at the door.
 3. When I re - view my ways, I dread im - pend - ing doom; But sure a friend - ly whis - per says, "Flee from the wrath to come."



DUDLEY, S. M.

Medium only.

* 171

A musical score page showing two staves of music. The top staff is for the orchestra, featuring three staves: Violin I, Violin II, and Cello/Bass. The bottom staff is for the choir, divided into three parts: Soprano, Alto, and Bass. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats), and the time signature is common time (indicated by 'C'). Measure 11 starts with a dynamic of *mf*. The vocal parts sing 'Soll.' and 'Coro.' in unison. Measure 12 continues with 'Soll.' and then 'Coro. Treble and Alto in Unison'.

CREAMER, S. M.

Serioso.

1. To - mor - row, Lord, is thine, Lodged in thy sovereign hand ; And if its sun a - rise and shine, It shines by thy com -
2. The pres - ent mo - ment flies, And bears our life n - way ; O, make thy ser - vants tru - ly wise, That they may live to -
3. Since on this fleet - ing hour E - ter - ni - ty is hung, A - wake, by thine al - might - y power, The a - ged and the
mand, day
young.

A musical score page showing two staves of music. The top staff is for the orchestra, featuring two violins, viola, cello, double bass, and harp. The bottom staff is for the choir. The music is in common time, key signature of one sharp. Measure 11 starts with a forte dynamic. Measure 12 begins with a piano dynamic. The vocal part in measure 12 includes lyrics: "Solt. Coro.".

DE W VOIR. S. M. Double.

*Arranged from WEIGLE,
expressly for this work.*



1. Je - sus, the conqueror, reigns, In glorious strength ar - rayed; His kingdom o - ver all main - tains, And bids the earth be glad, the earth be glad.
 3. Ex - tol his kingly power, A - dore th'exalt - ed Son, Who died, but lives to die no more, High on his Father's throne, his Father's throne.

2. Ye sons of men, re - joice In Je - sus' mighty love: Lift up your heart, lift up your voice,
 4. Our ad - vo - cate with God, He un - der - takes our cause, And spreads, through all the earth a - broad,

DE WVOIR. Concluded.

173

Musical score for DE WVOIR. Concluded. The score consists of four staves of music in common time, key of G major. The vocal parts are in soprano, alto, tenor, and bass. The piano accompaniment is in the bass and treble staves. The lyrics are:

To him who rules a - bove, To him who rules a - bove, To him who rules a - bove,
The vic - tory of his cross, The vic - tory of his cross, The vic - tory of his cross.

The music features eighth-note patterns and dynamic markings like *f* (fortissimo) and *mf* (mezzo-forte). The bass staff includes a bassoon-like part with sixteenth-note patterns.

ST. THOMAS. S. M.

A. WILLIAMS.

Cheerful.

Musical score for ST. THOMAS. S. M. The score consists of four staves of music in common time, key of G major. The vocal parts are in soprano, alto, tenor, and bass. The piano accompaniment is in the bass and treble staves. The lyrics are:

My Saviour, and my King, Thy beau - ties are di - vine; Thy lips with blessings o - ver - flow, And ev - ery grace is thine.

The music features eighth-note patterns and dynamic markings like *mf* (mezzo-forte) and *f* (fortissimo). The bass staff includes a bassoon-like part with sixteenth-note patterns.

ALBION. S. M.

HAYDN.

1. Oh bless-ed souls are they Whose sins are cov-ered o'er; Di - vine - ly blest—to whom the Lord Im - putes their guilt no more.
 2. They mourn their fol - lies past, And keep their hearts with care: Their lips and lives, with-out de - ceit, Shall prove their faith sin - cere.
 3. While I concealed my guilt, I felt the festering wound: But I con fessed my sins to thee, And read - y par - don found.
 4. Let sin - ners learn to pray; Let saints keep near the throne; Our help in times of deep dis - tress Is found in God a - lone.

HERSCHEL. S. M.

V. C. T.

Medium time; simple and plain style.

1. The man is ev - er blest Who shuns the sin - ners' ways; A - mong their coun - cils nev - er stands, Nor takes the scorn - er's place.
 2. But makes the law of God His stud - y and de - light, A - midst the la - bors of the day, And watch-es of the night.
 3. He, like a tree, shall thrive, With wa - ters near the root; Fresh as the leaf, his name shall live, His works are heavenly fruit.

Soli.

Coro.

Rall.

Slowly, and the solo Ad lib.

BERTRAND. S. M. 1st Arrangement.

GIOVANNI PAESIELLO.

175

1. Most gra - cious God, re - veal Thy will concern - ing me; What - e'er I do, what - e'er I feel, I fol - low thy de - cree.
 2. The coun - sels of thy love Be on my heart im - pressed; It then shall at thy bid - ding move, And at thy bid - ding
 4. Fa - ther, thy will be done; To thee I all re - sign; The sole dis - po - ser of thine own; Dis - pose of me and
 5. At thy com - mand I go, Or qui - et - ly at - tend, Till all my care and toil be - low In rest e - ter - nal
 mine, end.

Solo. Portamento di voce.

Coro. Tempo giusto.

Rit.

See directions above.

BERTRAND. S. M. 2d Arrangement.

*

1. Most gra - cious God, re - veal Thy will concern - ing me; What - e'er I do, what - e'er I feel, I fol - low thy de - decree.
 4. Fa - ther, thy will be done! To thee I all re - sign; The sole dis - po - ser of thine own, Dis - pose of me and
 mine.

Soli.

Coro.

Cres.

mp

Rall.

Faster than Medium, somewhat; but not too loud and boisterous.

Hinckley, S. M. (Faster than Medium, somewhat; but not too loud and boisterous.)

1. Ye trembling cap-tives, hear!— The gos - pel trum - pet sounds: No mu - sic more can charm the ear,
 3. For - give-ness, love, and peace, Glad heav - cn aloud pro - claims; And earth the Ju - bi - lee's re - lease,
 4. Far, far to dis - tant lands The sav - ing news shall spread; And Je - sus all his will - ing bands,

Or heal your heart - felt wounds.
 With ea - ger rap - ture, claims.
 In glo - rious tri - umph lead.

PRIESTLEY. S. M.

Rather faster than Medium.

*

Priestley, S. M. (Rather faster than Medium.)

1. My son, know thou the Lord, Thy fa-thers' God o - bey; Seek his pro-tecting care by night, His guard - ian hand by day.
 2. Call, while he may be found, Oh seek him while he's near; Serve him with all thy heart and mind, And wor - ship him with fear.
 3. If thou wilt seek his face, His ear will hear thy cry; Then shalt thou find his mer-ey sure, His grace for - ev - er nigh.

Soli. Coro.

Calm, contemplative manner.

COMMUNION. S. M.

* 177

1. Here, in the bro-ken bread, Here, in the cup we take, His bod - y and his blood be - hold, Who suf-fered for our sake.
Cres. mp m

The musical score consists of three staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by 'C') and G major (indicated by 'G'). It features eighth-note patterns. The middle staff is also in common time and G major, with dynamics 'p' (piano), 'Cres.' (crescendo), 'mp' (mezzo-piano), and 'm' (mezzo-forte). The bottom staff is in common time and C major (indicated by 'C').

Allegretto.

BRAYTON. S. M.

v. c. t.

1. Not with our mor-tal eyes Have we be - held the Lord; Yet we re - joice to hear his name, And love him in his word.
2. On earth we want the sight Of our Re-deem-er's face; Yet, Lord, our in - most thoughts delight To dwell up - on thy grace.
3. And when we feel thy love, Di - vi - ner joys a - rise; On wings of faith we soar a - bove To man - sions in the skies.

The musical score consists of three staves. The top staff is in common time and G major, with a dynamic 'f' (forte). The middle staff is in common time and G major, with a dynamic 'Soll.' (soprano). The bottom staff is in common time and C major, with a dynamic 'Ritard.' (ritardando).

NORTHAM. S. M.



1. How charm-ing is the place Where my Re-deem-er God Un-veils the glo-ries of his face, And sheds his love a - broad!
2. Here, on the mer-cy - seat, With ra-diant glo-ry crowned, Our joy - ful eyes be-hold him sit, And smile on all a - round.

Musical notation for the Northam hymn, showing two parts: 'Soli' (top) and 'Coro.' (bottom). Both parts follow the same 2/4 time and G major key signature as the main section. The 'Coro.' part begins with a melodic line starting on a higher note than the 'Soli' part.

SANDWICH. S. M.



3. The Lord de - lights to give; He knows you've nought to buy: To Je - - sus haste, this* bread re - ceive, And you shall nev - er die.
2. Be - hold the liv - ing bread Which Je - sus came to give, By dy - - ing in the sin - ner's stead, That he might ev - - er live.

Musical notation for the Sandwich hymn, showing three parts: Treble (top), Bass (middle), and Alto (bottom). All three parts follow the same 3/4 time and G major key signature. The bass and alto parts provide harmonic support to the treble line.

Plaintive.

CARDELLA. S. M.

v. c. t.

179



1. My God, my prayer at - tend! Oh bow thine ear to me, With-out a hope, with-out a friend, With-out a help but thee!
3. Thy mer - cy I en - treat, Let mer - cy hear my cries, While, hum-bly wait - ing at thy seat, My dai - ly prayers a - rise!
4. Oh, bid my heart re - joice, And ev - ery fear con - trol, Since at thy throne, with sup-pliant voice, To thee I lift my soul.



Animated. Declamando.

CLAPTON. S. M.

JONES,
An English clergyman.



1. Thy name, al - migh - ty Lord, Shall sound through dis - tant lands; Great is thy grace, and sure thy word; Thy truth for - ev - er stands.
2. Far be thine hon - or spread, And long thy praise en - dure, Till morn-ing light, and eve - ning shade Shall be ex - changed no more.



Unisons.

Unisons.



AYRES. S. M.

*



1. To bless thy cho - sen race, In mer - cy, Lord, in - cline; And cause the brightness of thy face On all thy saints to shine;—
 2. That so thy wondrous way May thro' the world be known, While dis - tant lands their hom - age pay, And thy sal - va - tion own.

Ritard slightly.

With calmness and serenity.

ZELL. S. M.

*



1. My son, know thou the Lord, Thy father's God o - bey; Seek his pro - tect - ing care by night, His guar - dian hand by day.
 2. Call, while he may be found; O, seek him while he's near; Serve him with all thy heart and mind, And wor - ship him with fear.
 3. If thou wilt seek his face, His ear will hear thy cry; Then shalt thou find his mer - cy sure, His grace for - ev - er nigh.

rit

Medium.

HORACE. S. M.

v. c. t.

181



4. I see, or think I see A glimmering from a - far; A beam of day, that shines for me, To save me from da - spair
5. Fore - run - ner of the sun, It marks the pilgrim's way; I'll gaze up - on it while I run, And watch the ri - sing day.



Cheerful, but not boisterous.

PLAINFIELD. S. M.

v. c. t.



1. 'Tis God the Spir - it leads In paths be - fore un - known: The work to be performed is ours, The strength is all his own.
2. Sup - port-ed by his grace, We still pur - sue our way; And hope at last to reach the prize, Se - cure in end less day.
3. 'Tis he that works to will, 'Tis he that works to do; His is the power by which we act— His be the glo ry too.



SPARTA. S. M.



1. While my Re-deem-er's near, My shep-herd and my guide, I bid fare-well to ev-ery fear, My wants are all sup-plied.
 2. To ev-er-fra-grant meads, Where rich a-bun-dance grows, His gra-eious hand in-dul-gent leads, And guards my sweet re-pose.
 3. Dear Shep-herd, if I stray, My wan-dering feet re-store; And guard me with thy watch-ful eye, And let me rove no-more.

This section shows the continuation of the musical piece. It includes dynamic markings: 'm' (mezzo-forte) over the first two measures, '<' (slur) over the third measure, 'm' (mezzo-forte) over the fourth measure, and 'DIm.' (diminuendo) over the fifth measure. The music continues in the same style with eighth-note patterns.

AURIGA. S. M.

*



1. Blest Com-fort-er di-vine! Let rays of heav-en-ly love A - mid our gloom and dark-ness shine, And guide our souls a-bove.
 2. Draw, with thy still, small voice, Us from each sin-ful way, And bid the mourn-ing saint re-joice, Though earth-ly joys de-cay.
 3. By thine in-spi-ring breath Make ev-ery cloud of eare, And e'en the gloom-y vale of death A smile of glo-ry wear.

This section shows the continuation of the musical piece. It consists of three staves, each with a different clef (soprano, alto, bass) and a key signature of one sharp (G major). The time signature is 2/2. The music features eighth-note patterns.

Medium time. Semplice.

EVENING HYMN. S. M.

J. S. C. 183



1. The day is past and gone, The eve - ning shades ap-pear; Oh, may I ev - er keep in mind, The night of death draws near.
4. Lord, when my days are past, And I from time re - move, Oh, may I in thy bo - son rest, The bo - son of thy love.



Medium. Plain articulation.

WALE. S. M.

V. C. T.



* 4. My gra - cious God, how plain Are thy di - rec - tions given! Oh! may I nev - er read in vain, But find the path to heaven.
3. How per - fect is thy word! And all thy judg - ments just! For - ev - er sure thy prom - ise, Lord, And we se - cure - ly trust.



* Hymn, "Behold the morning sun."



1. The Spirit, in our hearts, Is whispering, "Sinner, come!" The bride, the church of Christ, proclaims To all his children, "Come!" To all his children, "Come!"
 2. Let him that heareth say To all about him, "Come!" Let him that thirsts for righteousness, To Christ, the fountain, come! To Christ, the fountain come!
 3. Yes, who - so-ev - er will, O, let him free - ly come, And freely drink the stream of life; - 'Tis Je - sus bids him come, 'Tis Je - sus bids him come.

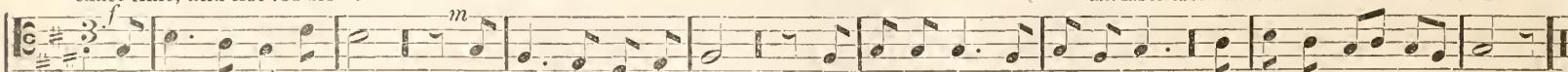
Musical notation for Phillips, S. M. in common time with a key signature of one sharp. The music consists of four staves of music with various note heads and rests. A dynamic instruction "mf" is placed above the first staff.

With earnest emotion, keeping
exact time, and not too slow.

MIDDLE TOWN. S. M.

Notice the dynamic directions given to the
first and second strains of this tune.

v. c. t.



1. O, for the death of those Who slum - ber in the Lord! O, be like theirs my last re - pose, Like theirs my last re - ward.
 2. Their bod - ies, in the ground In si - lent hope may lie, Till the last trumpet's joy - ful sound Shall call them to the sky.

Musical notation for Middletown, S. M. in common time with a key signature of one sharp. The music consists of four staves of music with various note heads and rests. Dynamic instructions include "m Tenor and Alto loudest.", "f Treble and Alto the loudest.", "Parts equal.", and "Retard slightly.".

Majestic.

BLADENBURG. S. M. (A la "Ravenscroft.")

GERMAN CHORAL.

185

The musical score consists of four staves of music. The top staff is in common time, G major, and features a basso continuo line. The second staff is also in common time, G major, and contains lyrics for two stanzas. The third staff is in common time, G major, and contains lyrics for a third stanza. The fourth staff is in common time, G major, and contains lyrics for a fourth stanza. The lyrics are as follows:

1. Ex - alt the Lord our God, And wor - ship at his feet; His na - ture is all ho - li - ness, And mer - cy is his seat.
4. Ex - alt the Lord our God, Whose graco is still the same; Still he's a God of ho - li - ness, And jealous for his name.

1st, or regular Base.

2d Base. (But one good, rich voice.)

The 2d Base is generally but the Alto on the octave below; its effect to the other parts will resemble the "Double Stop Diapason" in the Swell Organ.

Medium. Avoid a noisy, boisterous manner.

KEPLER. S. M.

*

1. Je - ho - vah, God most high! Thou art the God I own: O, let my sup - pli - ca - ting cry Be heard be - fore thy throne.
2. Great God, thy sov - ereign power Sal - va - tion can im - part: Thy shield, in ev - ery dan - gerous hour, Has shel - tered o'er my heart.

The musical score consists of three staves of music. The top staff is in common time, G major, and features a basso continuo line. The middle staff is in common time, G major, and contains lyrics for the first half of the hymn. The bottom staff is in common time, G major, and contains lyrics for the second half of the hymn. The lyrics are as follows:

1. Je - ho - vah, God most high! Thou art the God I own: O, let my sup - pli - ca - ting cry Be heard be - fore thy throne.
2. Great God, thy sov - ereign power Sal - va - tion can im - part: Thy shield, in ev - ery dan - gerous hour, Has shel - tered o'er my heart.

BRENES. S. M.

V. C. T.

With expression. Calm, gentle, and composed manner.

1. Se - rene, I laid me down, Be -neath his guar - dian care, I slept—and I a - woke, and found My kind Pre - serv - er near.

m < > < > Cres. < < < m < p >

Medium. The 8ths Staccato.

GREGORIAN. S. M.

From a Gregorian Chant.

1. How gen - tle God's com - mands! How kind his pre - cepts are! Come, cast your bur - dens on the Lord, And trust his con - stant carc.
 2. His boun - ty will pro - vide; His saints se -cure - ly dwell; That hand which bears cre - a -tion up, Shall guard his chil - dren well.
 3. Why should this anx - ious load Press down your wea - ry mind? Oh, seek your heav - enly Fa -ther's throne, And peace and com - fort find.
 4. His good-ness stands ap - proved, Un - changed from day to day; I'll drop my bur - den at his feet, And bear a song a - way.

m

Medium time. With simplicity.

ADMONITION. S. M.

* 187

1. Oh, cease my wandering soul, On rest-less wing to roam; All this wide world, to either pole, Has not for thee a home, Has not for thee a home.
2. Be hold the ark of God! Be - hold the o - pen door; Oh haste to gain that dear a-bode, And rove, my soul, no more, And rove, my soul, no more.
3. There, safe thou shalt abide, There, sweet shall be thy rest, And ev - ery long-ing sat-is-fied, With full sal - va - tion blest, With full sal - va - tion blest.

BRITAIN. S. M.

V. C. T.

With animation, but not too fast.

1. Awake, and sing the song— Of Moses and the Lamb! Wake every heart and every tongue, To praise the Saviour's name! To praise the Saviour's name!
2. Sing of his dy - ing love— Sing of his ri - sing power— Sing how he inter-cedes a - bove, For us, whose sins he bore, For us whose sins he bore.
3. Sing, till we feel our heart Ascending with our tongue; Sing, till the love of sin de - part, And grace inspire our song, And grace in-spire our song.

Calm and serene.

JENNISON. S. M.

*



1. Come to the house of prayer, O thou af - flict - ed, come; The God of peace shall meet thee there; He makes that house his home.
 2. Come to the house of praise, Ye who are hap - py now; In sweet ac - cord your voi - ces raise, In kin - dred hom - age bow.
 5. Thou, whose be - nig - nant eye In mer - cy looks on all, Who seest the tear of mis - c - ry, And hear'st the mourn - er's call,
 6. Up to thy dwell-ing - place Bear our frail spir - its on, Till they out - strip time's tar - dy pacc, And heaven on earth be won.

Plaintive. Will answer for a Minor tune.

UDINA. S. M.

*



1. All yes - ter - day is gone! To - mor - row's not our own; O sin - ner, come, with - out de - lay, To bow be - forc the throne.
 2. Oh hear his voice to - day, And har - den not your heart: To - mor - row, with a frown, he may Pro - nounce the word-de - part.

With deep solemnity, subdued tone. Medium time.

TURIN. S. M.

v. c. t.

189

1. Did Christ o'er sin - ners weep, And shall our cheeks be dry? Let floods of pen - i - ten - tial grief Burst forth from ev - ery eye.
2. The Son of God in tears, The won - dering an - gels see! Be thou as ton - ished, O my soul! He shed those tears for thee.
3. He wept—that we might weep: Each sin de - mand - s a tear;— In heaven a lone no sin is found, And there's no weep - ing there.

mp < < > f >

CYPRESS. S. M.

v. c. t.

Quite fast, with fervor of expression.

1. The Lord my shep - herd is; I shall be well sup - plied; Since he is mine, and I am his, What can I want be - side.
2. He leads me to the place, Where heavenly pas - ture grows; Where liv - ing wa - ters gent - ly pass, And full sal - va - tion flows.
3. If e'er I go as - tray, He doth my soul re - claim; And guides me in his own right way, For his most ho - ly name.

f > Soli. < > Coro. f < > < > Ritard. . .

Imitation between Treble and Tenor.

WILLOWBY. S. M.

v. c. t.



1. Oh where shall rest be found, Rest for the wea - ry soul? 'Twere vain the o - cean's depths to sound, Or pierce from pole to pole!
 2. The world can nev - er give The bliss for which we sigh; 'Tis not the whole of life to live, Nor all of death to die.

Con. 8s.

Medium time.

NORMANDY. S. M.

*



1. Not with our mor - tal eyes Have we be - held the Lord; Yet we re - joice to hear his name, And love him in his word.
 2. On earth we want the sight Of our Re - deem'er's face; Yet, Lord, our in - most thoughts delight To dwell up - on thy grace.
 3. And, when we feel thy love, Di - vi - ner joys a - rise; On wings of faith we soar a - bove, To man - sions in the skies.

SIMESBURY, S. M.

Choral style, not too slow.

* 191

2. Far be thine hon-or spread, And long thy praise endure, Till morning light, and evening shade, Shall be exchanged no more, Shall be exchanged no more.

Soli. Treble or Alto. Coro. m

VALLANT, S. M., Quartette.

V. C. T.

Supplementary, tender and pathetic.
Tenor.

Tenor.

1. Have mer - ey, Lord, on me, As thou wert ev - er kind; Let me, op pressed with loads of guilt, Thy wont-ed par - don find.
 4. With-draw not thou thy help, Nor cast me from thy sight, Nor let thy Ho - ly Spir - it take Its ev - er - last - ing flight.
 5. The joy thy fa - vor gives, Let me a - gain ob - tain; And thy free Spir - it's firm sup - port My faint - ing soul sus - tain.

Alto.

1st Bass.

2nd Bass.

BOONTON. L. P. M. or L. M. 6 lines.

Arranged from WHITAKER.

1. Let all the earth their voi - ces raise To sing a psalm of lof - ty praise, To sing and bless Je - ho-vah's name; His glo - ry let the heathen know,

mf

Soli.

Coro.

COLUMBO. L. P. M. or L. M. 6 lines.

Theme in first four strains borrowed.

His wonders to the nations show, And all his sa - ving works proclaim.

Cres. Ritard.

Slowly. Close, connected style.

1. The Lord my pasture shall prepare, And feed me with a shepherd's care;

First four strains better in Soli.

His presence shall my wants sup - ply, And guard me with a watchful eye; My noonday walks he shall at - tend, And all my midnight hours de - fend.

Coro.

With feeling, and not too slow.

HADLEY. L. P. M. or L. M. 6 lines.

Arranged for this work, from the
Oratorio of the "Intercession." *

193

1. The Lord my pas - ture shall pre - pare, And feed me with a shep - herd's care, His pres - ence shall my wants sup - ply,
2. When in the sul - try glebo I faint, Or on the thirst - y mount - ain pant, To fer - tile vales and dew - y meads
3. Though in the paths of death I tread, With gloom - y hor - rors o - ver - spread, My stand - fast heart shall fear no ill,
4. Though in a bare and rug - ged way, Thro' de - vious, lone - ly wilds I stray, Thy pres - ence shall my pains be - gude,

Better as a Trio than in Chorus.



Alto and Base in this measure, hold with
the Treble only on the first note.

And guard me with a watch - ful eye: My noonday walks he shall at - tend, And all my mid - night hours de - fend.
My wea - ry, wan - dering steps he leads; Where peaceful riv - ers, soft and slow, A - mid the ver - dant land scape flow.
For thou, O Lord, art with me still: Thy friendly rod shall give me aid, And guide me through the dread - ful shade
The bar - ren wil - der - ness shall smile, With sudden greens and herbage crowned, And streams shall mur - mur all a - round.



1. I'll praise my Ma - ker with my breath; And when my voice is lost in death, Praise shall em - ploy my no - bler powers: My days of praise shall ne'er be past,

While life, and thought, and be - ing last, Or im-mor - tal - i - ty en - dures.

IN VOCATION. L. P. M. or L. M. 6 lines.

Medium. Staccato.

V. C. T.

Fountain of light, and living breath, Whose mercies never fail nor fade,

Fill us with life that hath no death, Fill us with light that hath no shade; Ap-point the remnant of our days, To see thy power and sing thy praise.

Slow, with expression. Better as a Quartette

BADEN. L. P. M. or L. M. 6 lines.

Dr. ARNE.

195

God of my life, through all my days, My grateful power shall sound thy praise; The song shall wake with opening light, And war-ble to the si - lent night,

ST. HELEN'S. L. P. M. or L. M. 6 lines.

JENNINGS.

The song shall wake with ope - ning light, And war - ble to the si - lent night.

1. Let all the earth their voices raise, To sing a psalm of lof - ty praise,

To sing and bless Je - ho - vah's name; His glo - ry let the hea - then know, His won - ders to the na - tions show, And all his sav - ing works pro - claim.



1. Oh, could I speak the matchless worth, Oh, could I sound the glo-ries forth, Which in my Sa - viour shine! I'd soar and touch the heavenly strings,

Musical score for the second stanza of 'Southbridge'. The key signature changes to G-flat major (one flat). The vocal line continues with eighth and sixteenth notes. The piano accompaniment provides harmonic support with sustained notes and chords.



And vie with Gabriel, while he sings, In notes almost di - vine, In notes al - most di - vine.

Musical score for the fourth stanza of 'Southbridge'. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The vocal line includes sustained notes and eighth-note patterns. The piano accompaniment provides harmonic support. The dynamic marking 'Ritard.' is placed above the piano part.

2. I'd sing the precious blood he spilt,
My ransom from the dreadful guilt
Of sin and wrath divine :
I'd sing his glorious righteousness,
In which all-perfect, heavenly dress
My soul shall ever shine.

3. I'd sing the characters he bears,
And all the forms of love he wears,
Exalted on his throne :
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,
I would to everlasting days
Make all his glories known.

4. Well—the delightful day will come,
When my dear Lord will bring me home,
And I shall see his face :
Then, with my Saviour, brother, friend,
A blest eternity I'll spend,
Triumphant in his grace.

Allegretto. Staccato.

MILTON. C. P. M.

v. c. t. 197

1. The fest - tal morn, my God, is come, That calls me to thy sa - cred dome, Thy pres - ence to a - dore; My feet the sum-mons shall at - tend,
 2. With ho - ly joy I hail the day, That warms my thirsting soul a - way, What trans-ports fill my breast! For, lo! my great Re-deemer's power
 3. Hith - er, from earth's remo-test end, Lo! the redeemed of God as - cend, Their trib - ate hith - er bring; Here, crowned with ever-last - ing joy,

Soli. *mf*

coro. *f*

With wil-ling steps thy courts as-cend, And tread the hallowed floor, And tread the hallowed floor: With willing steps thy courts ascend, And tread the hal - lowed floor.
 Un-folds the ev - er - last-ing door, And leads me to his rest! And leads me to his rest! Un-folds the ev - er - last-ing door, An I leads me to his rest.
 In hymns of praise their tonges employ, And hail th' immortal King, And hail th' immortal King: In hymns of praise their tonges employ, And hail th'immor - tal King.

f

f

Ritard.

CARLTON. C. P. M.

V. C. T.

1. My God, thy boundless love I praise; How bright on high its glo-ries blaze! How sweet-ly bloom be - low! It streams from thine eternal throne;

m Cres. *m* *f*

Through heaven its joys forev-er run, And o'er the earth they flow, And o'er the earth they flow.

< > Soli. Coro. Ritard.

2. "Tis love that paints the purple morn, And bids the clouds, in air upborne, Their genial drops distil: In every vernal beam it glows, And breathes in every gale that blows, And glides in every rill.

3. But in the gospel it appears In sweeter, fairer characters, And charms the ravished breast; There, love immortal leaves the sky, To wipe the drooping mourner's eye, And give the weary rest.

4. Then let the love that makes me blest, With cheerful praise inspire my breast, And ardent gratitude; And all my thoughts and passions tend To thee, my Father and my Friend, My soul's eternal good.

Quite slow.

GANGES. C. P. M.

Anonymous.

199



1. O Thou that hear'st the prayer of faith, Wilt thou not save a soul from death That casts it - self on thee! I have no ref - uge of my own,



But fly to what my Lord hath done And suf - fered once for me.

2. Slain in the guilty sinner's stead,
His spotless righteousness I plead,
And his availing blood :
That righteousness my robe shall be,
That merit shall atone for me,
And bring me near to God.

3. Then save me from eternal death,
The spirit of adoption breathe,
His consolations send :
By him some word of life impart,
And sweetly whisper to my heart,
" Thy Maker is thy friend."



Coro. f I'd soar and touch the

Semi-Chorus.



Oh, could I speak the match-less worth, Oh, could I sound the glo - ries forth, Which in my Sa - viour shine! I'd soar and touch the heavenly strings, the



Semi-Chorus.

Coro. f the heaven - ly



I'd soar and touch the



heaven-ly strings,



heaven-ly strings, And vie with Gabriel while he sings, In notes al-most di - vine, In notes al-most di - vine, In notes al - most di - vine.



strings,



heaven-ly strings,

Medium.

BETHEL. S. P. M.

201



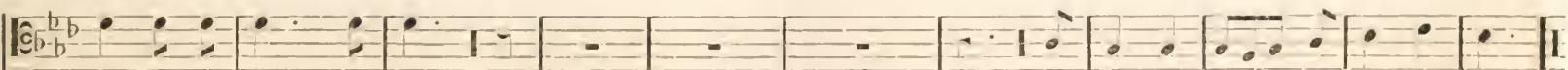
1. How pleased and blest was I
4. May peace at - tend thy gate,

To hear the peo - ple cry, And joy with - in thee wait

"Come, let us seek our God to - day!" To bless the soul of ev - ery guest;

Yes, with a cheer - ful zeal, The man who seeks thy peace,

A musical score for four voices. The top voice (Soprano) has eighth notes. The second voice (Alto) has eighth notes. The third voice (Tenor) has eighth notes. The fourth voice (Bass) has eighth notes. The key signature is one flat, and the time signature is common time. Dynamics include *m*, *f*, and *ff*. The section is labeled "Unisons".



We haste to Zi - - on's hill, And there our vows and hon - - ors pay,
And wish - es thine in - crease, A thou - sand bless - ings on him rest,

And there our vows and hon - - ors pay,
A thou - sand bless - ings on him rest.

A musical score for four voices. The top voice (Soprano) has eighth notes. The second voice (Alto) has eighth notes. The third voice (Tenor) has eighth notes. The fourth voice (Bass) has eighth notes. The key signature is one flat, and the time signature is common time. The section is labeled "Soli. Alternate by Treble and Alto, Base and Tenor" and "Coro. *ff*".

1. How pleased and blest was I To hear the people cry, "Come, let us seek our God to - day!" Yes,
4. May peace at - tend thy gate, And joy within thee wait,, To bless the soul of ev - ery guest; The with a cheerful zeal, We hasten to Zi - on's hill,
man who seeks thy peace, And wishes thine in - crease,

A musical score for three voices: Soli, Trebles, and Coro. The score consists of three staves. The top staff, labeled "Soli.", begins with a dotted half note followed by eighth notes. The middle staff, labeled "Trebles.", begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. The bottom staff, labeled "Coro.", begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. All staves continue with a series of eighth notes and sixteenth notes.

And there our vows and honors pay, And there our vows and honors pay, And there our vows and honors pay, And there our vows and honors pay.
A thousand blessings on him rest, A thousand blessings on him rest, A thousand blessings on him rest, A thousand blessings on him rest.

A musical score for a solo voice and piano. The vocal line consists of eighth-note patterns. The piano accompaniment features sustained notes and eighth-note chords. The lyrics are: "A thousand blessings on him rest, A thousand blessings on him rest, A thousand blessings on him rest, A thousand blessings on him rest." The vocal part is marked with dynamics: *mp*, *mf*, and *Ritard.*

A thou - - - sand bless - - - ings on him rest.

And there our vows and honors pay,
A thousand blessings on him rest,

And there our vows and hon - ors pay.
A thousand bless - ings on him rest.

In Medium time. Staccato.

DALSTON. S. P. M.

A. WILLIAMS.

203

The musical score for "DALSTON. S. P. M." consists of three staves. The top staff uses a treble clef, the middle staff a bass clef, and the bottom staff an alto clef. The key signature is G major (one sharp). The time signature is common time. The music is in staccato style. The lyrics describe a divine ruler: "The Lord Je - ho - vah reigns, And roy - al state main-tains, His head with aw - ful glo - ries crowned; Ar - rayed in robes of light, Be - girt with sov - ereign might, And rays of maj - es - ty a - round."

The Lord Je - ho - vah reigns, And roy - al state main-tains, His head with aw - ful glo - ries crowned; Ar - rayed in robes of light,

MALTORIA. S. P. M.

**

Affetuoso.

The musical score for "MALTORIA. S. P. M." consists of two staves. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff an alto clef. The key signature is G major (one sharp). The time signature is common time. The music is in affetuoso style. The lyrics express a sense of loss: "1. Friend af - ter friend de - parts: Who hath not lost a friend!"

1. Friend af - ter friend de - parts: Who hath not lost a friend!

The musical score for "MALTORIA. S. P. M." continues on a single staff. The staff uses a treble clef and the key signature is G major (one sharp). The time signature is common time. The lyrics continue the theme of loss: "There is no u - nion here of hearts, That finds not here an end: Were this frail world our fi - nal rest, Liv - ing or dy - ing, none were blest."

There is no u - nion here of hearts, That finds not here an end: Were this frail world our fi - nal rest, Liv - ing or dy - ing, none were blest.



1. How pleased and blest was I, To hear the peo- ple cry, "Come, let us seek our God to - day!" Yes, with a cheerful zeal, We haste to Zion's hill, And there our vows and hon-ors pay.
 2. Zion, thrice happy place— Adorned with wondrous grace, And walls of strength embrace thee round; In thee our tribes appear To pray, and praise, and hear The sacred Gos - pel's joy-ful sound.

f

Unisons.

Allegretto, Staccato.

NASHUA. S. H. M.

*

1. Faith is the Christian's prop, Whereon his sorrows lean; It is the substance of his hope,
 2. Faith is the polar star, That guides the Christian's way, Directs his wanderings from a - far,
 3. Faith is the rain-bow's form, Hung on the brow of heaven, The glory of the passing storm,

His proof of things un-seen: It is the an-chor of his soul When tempests rage, and billows roll,
 To realms of endless day: It points the course where'er he roams, And safely leads the pil-grim home,
 The pledge of mercy given; It is the bright, triumphal arch, Through which the saints to glory march.

m >

mf f

Rather slow, with feeling.

SOLACE. C. H. M.

* 205

1. Come, let us pray: 'tis sweet to feel That God himself is near: That while we at his footstool kneel, His mercy delgns to hear: Though sorrows crowd life's dreary way, This is our solace—let us pray.
2. Come, let us pray: the burning brow, The heart oppressed with care, And all the woes that throng us now, Will be relieved by prayer: Jesus will smile our griefs away. O, glorious thought—come, let us pray.

With seriousness.

HAWLEY. C. H. M.

V. C. T.

1. O, what is life? 'tis like a flower, That blossoms and is gone; It flourish-es its lit-tle hour, With all its beau-ty on: Death comes, and, like a wintry day, It cuts the lovely flower a-way.
2. O what is life? 'tis like the bow That glistens in the sky; We love to see its colors glow; But while we look, they die: Life fails as soon: to-day, 'tis here, To-morrow it may dis-ap-pear.
3. Lord, what is life? If spent with thee In humble praise and prayer, How long or short our life may be, We feel no anxious care: Tho' life depart, our joys shall last, When life and all its joys are past.

Soll.

p

m

Cres.

Coro. m

Rall.



1. Depth of mer - cy! can there be Mer - cy still re - served for me! Can my God his wrath for - bear? Me the chief of sin - ners, spare!
 2. I have long with - stood his grace; Long pro - volked him to his face; Would not hear his gra - cious calls; Grieved him by a thou - sand falls.
 3. Yet how great his mer - cies are! Me he still de - lights to spare; Cries—"How shall I give thee up?" Lets the lift - ed thun - der drop.
 4. Je - sus, an - swer from a - bove, Is not all thy na - ture love? Wilt thou not the wrong for - get?— Lo! I fall be - fore thy feet.

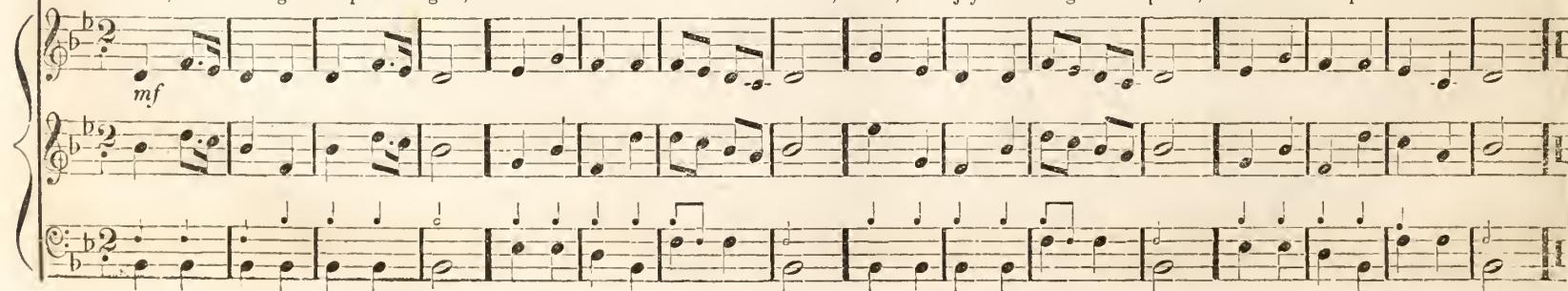


Medium.

VON WEBER.



1. Heavenly Fa - ther, sov - ereign Lord, Be thy glo - ri - ous name a - dored; Lord, thy mer - cies nev - er fail; Hail, ce - les - tial good-ness, hail!
 2. Though un - wor - thy, Lord, thine ear, Deign our hum - ble songs to hear; Pu - rer praise we hope to bring, When a - round thy throne we sing.
 4. Then, with an - gel - harps a - gain, We will wake a no - bler strain; There, in joy - ful songs of praise, Our tri - umphant voi - ces raise.



Rather slowly.

CHERUBINI. 7s.

Altered from CHERUBINI.

207

Keep me, Saviour, near thy side; Let thy coun - sel be my guide; Nev - er let me from thee rove; Sweet - ly draw me by thy love.

Medium time. .

DULCE ANI. 7s.

(Ps. 1st, 4th part. Ch. Psalmody.)

V. C. T.

3. Like the tree, that's taught to grow Where the streams refreshing flow, He his fruit - ful branch shall spread, Prosperous, he no leaf shall shed.



Gent - ly fall the dews of ove, Rais - ing still the languid flowers; Sweetly flow the tears that grieve O'er a mourner's stricken hours.

The first two strains of the Alto may be sung by a Tenor voice, if they can change the register on the high notes in the Tyrolean style.

With care and expression.

WEBER. 7s.

Altered from WEBER.



Sacred wisdom! be my guide; Suf - fer not my feet to slide; Or, from thine all - per - fect way, In the path of sin to stray.

Slowly, with sentiment and emotion.

MIL 0. 78.

v. c. T. 209

1. See the love - ly bloom-ing flower, Fades and with - ers in an hour; So our tran - sient comforts fly; Pleas-ure on - ly blooms to die.
 { 1. Soft - ly now the light of day Fades up - on my sight a - way; Free from care, from la - bor free, Lord, I would com -
 { 2. Soon, for me, the light of day Shall for - ev - er pass a - way: Then, from sin and sor - row free, Take me, Lord, to dwell with thee!

Medium.

NUREMBURG. 78.

1. Lord of hosts, how love - ly, fair, Even on earth, thy tem - ples are! Here thy wait-ing peo - ple see, Much of heaven, and much of thee.
 2. From thy gra - cious pres-ence flows, Bliss that soft - ens all our woes; While thy Spir - it's ho - ly fire Warms our hearts with pure de - sire.
 3. Here, we sup - pli - ate thy throne, Here, thy pardou-ing grace is known; Here we learn thy righteous ways— Taste thy love and sing thy praise.

DILWORTH. 7s.

V. C. T.



1. Sa - viour, bless thy word to all, Quick and powerful let it prove, Oh may sin - ners hear thy call, Let thy peo - ple grow in love.
 2. Thine own gra - cious mes - sage bless ; Fol - low it with power di - vine ; Give the gos - pel great suc - cess - Thine the work, the glo - ry thine.
 3. Sa - viour, bid the world re - joice ; Send, O send thy truth a - broad ! Let the na - tions hear thy voice - Hear it, and re - turn to God.

A continuation of the musical score for Dilworth Hymn. The vocal parts (V, C, T) are on the top two staves, and the basso continuo part is on the bottom staff. The dynamics and performance instructions are as follows:

- Measure 1: V - m
- Measure 2: C - f
- Measure 3: T - $>$
- Measure 4: V - $>$
- Measure 5: C - $>$
- Measure 6: T - m
- Measure 7: V - Cres.
- Measure 8: C - p
- Measure 9: T - Cons. 8s.

Choral.

PLEYEL'S HYMN. 7s.

PLEYEL.



1. See the love - ly bloom-ing flower, Fades and with - ers in an hour ; So our tran - sient com - forts fly ; Pleas - ure on - ly blooms to die.

A continuation of the musical score for Pleyel's Hymn. The vocal parts (V, C, T) are on the top two staves, and the basso continuo part is on the bottom staff. The dynamics and performance instructions are as follows:

- Measure 1: V - m
- Measure 2: C - mf
- Measure 3: T - mp
- Measure 4: V - mf



1. Son of God, thy blessing grant, Still supply my every want: Tree of life, thine influence shed, With thy fruit my spirit feed; Tree of life, thine influence shed, With thy fruit my spirit feed.
1. Go to dark Geth - semi - a - ne, Ye that feel temptation's power; Your Redeemer's conflict see; Watch with him one bitter hour: Turn not from his griefs away, Learn of Jesus Christ to pray.

Soll. Coro.

With care; swell tone.

H O W D. 7s.

V. C. T.



1. Sa - cred wisdom! be my guide; Suf - fer not my feet to slide; Or, from thine all - per - fect way, In the path of sin to stray.

m < < < > < > < >

Medium. In the swell tone, and the z & s short.

T A B O R. 7s. 6 lines.

THOS. HASTINGS.

1. Rock of a - ges! cleft for
Be of fear and sin the
2. Should my tears for - ev - er
In my hand no price I
3. While I draw this fleet - ing
Rock of a - ges! cleft for
me, Let me hide my - self in thee;
cure,— Save from wrath, and make me pure,
flow, Should my zeal no languor know,
bring; Sim - ply to thy cross I cling.
breath, When mine eye - lids close in death,
me, Let me hide my - self in thee.

Let the wa - ter and the blood, From thy side, a healing flood,
This for sin could not a - tone; Thou must save, and thou a - lone!
When I rise to worlds unknown, And be - hold thee on thy throne,—

A musical score for three staves. The top staff is in treble clef, 3/4 time, with dynamics 'mf' at the beginning, followed by '=' markings, 'm' in the middle, another '=' marking, 'mp' at the end, and 'D. C.' at the far right. The middle staff is in bass clef, 3/4 time. The bottom staff is in bass clef, common time. Both middle and bottom staves show eighth-note patterns.

LILLA. 7s.

Allegretto. With earnestness.

*

1. Haste, O sin - ner—now be wise; Stay not for the morrow's sun : Wisdom, if you still despise, Hard - er is it to be won, Hard - er is it to be won.

Rather fast, with care and precision.

BRENNAN. 7s.

v. c. T. 213



Lord, be - fore thy presencee come, Bow we down with ho - ly fear; Call our err - ing foot - steps home, Let us feel that thou art near

Slow, with earnest and entreating expression.

WARNING. 7s.

Sing the Eighths staccato, and be careful to observe
the dynamic directions throughout the piece *



1. Haste, O sin - ner, now be wise; Stay not for the mor - row's sun; Wis - dom, if you still de - spise, Hard - er is it to be won.
2. Haste, and mer - cy now im - plore; Stay not for the mor - row's sun; Lest thy sea - son should be o'er, Ere this eve-ning's stage be run.
3. Haste, O sin - ner, now be blest; Stay not for the mor - row's sun; Lest thy lamp should cease to burn, Ere sal - va-tion's work is done.



1. Keep me, Sa - viour, near thy side, Let thy coun-sel be my guide; Ne-v'er let me from thee rove, Sweet-ly draw me by thy love.

Larghetto. Glissando.

Be careful to make the notes in the triplets of equal length.



1. Thou that dost my life pro-long, Kind-ly aid my morn-ing song; Thank-ful from my eough I rise, To the God that rules the skies.
 2. Thou didst hear my eve-ning cry; Thy pre-serv-ing hand was nigh; Peace-ful slum-bers thou hast shed, Grate-ful to my wea-ry head.
 3. Thou hast kept me through the night; 'Twas thy hand re-stored the light; Lord, thy mer-eies still are new, Plenteous as the morn-ing dew.

Avoid singing this tune in a lifeless and drawling manner. Observe strictly the dynamic characters given it.

Moderato. Con moto. Messa di voce.

DEVOTION. 7s. 6 lines.

Key of Eb. or Em.

v. c. t.

215



MORNING. { 1. In this calm, im - pres - sive hour, Let my prayer as - cend on high; God of mer - cy, God of power,
2. With this morn - ing's ear - ly ray, While the shades of night de - part; Let thy beams of light con - ve y,
EVENING. { 4. Now, from la - bor and from care, Eve - ning shades have set me free; In the work of praise and prayer,
5. Sin and sor - row, guilt and woe, With - er all my earthly joys; Naught can charm me here be - low,



Hear me, when to thee I cry, Hear me, from thy lof - ty throne, For the sake of Christ thy Son.
Joy and glad - ness to my heart; Now o'er all my steps pre - side, And for all my wants pro - vide.
Lord, I wouldeon - verse with thee; O, be - hold me from a - bove, Fill me with a Sa - viour's love.
But my Sa - vour's melt - ing voice; Lord, for - give; thy grace re - store, Make me thine for - ev - er more.



BRENT. 7s.

*



1. Lord, we come be - fore thee now; At thy feet we hum - bly bow; Oh do not our suit dis -dain! Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain?
 3. In thine own ap - point-ed way, Now we seek thee, here we stay; Lord, we know not how to go, Till a bless - ing thou be - stow.
 4. Send some message from thy word, That may joy and peace af - - ford; Let thy Spir - it now im - part Full sal - va - tion to each heart.

Musical notation for the Brent hymn, continuing from the previous page. It consists of three systems of music for three voices (Soprano, Alto, Tenor/Bass) in common time (indicated by '2'). The key signature is E major (two sharps). Measure 8 begins with a dynamic 'm' (mezzo-forte).

Choral.

WARRINER. 7s.

V. C. T.



1. On thy church, O Power di - vine, Cause thy glo - ri - ous face to shine; Till the na - tions from a - far Hail her as their guid - ing star.
 2. Then shall God, with lav - ish hand, Seat - ter bless - ings o'er the land; And the world's re - mo - test bound With the voice of praise re - sound.

Musical notation for the Warriner hymn, continuing from the previous page. It consists of three systems of music for three voices (Soprano, Alto, Tenor/Bass) in common time (indicated by '2'). The key signature is E major (two sharps). Measures 8 through 14 are shown, with dynamics including 'm' (mezzo-forte), 'f' (forte), and 'ff' (double forte). The bass line features sustained notes in measures 11 and 12.

Quite fast. Joyful expression. Staccato.

Bright and joy - ful is the morn, For to us a Child is born; From the high - est realms of heaven Un - to us a Son is given.

With life, yet not too fast.

REDEMPTION. 7s.

V. C. T.
From the "Lute."

1. Now be - gin the heavenly theme, Sing of mer - ey's heal - ing stream: Ye, who Je - sus' kind - ness prove, Sing of his re - deem - ing love
2. Welcome all, by sin op - pressed, Welcome all to Je - sus' rest: No - thing brought him from a - bove, No - thing but re - deem - ing love
3. He sub - due d th'in fer - nal powers, His in - vet - erate foe, and ours: These he from their em - pire drove, Migh - ty in re - deem - ing love
4. Hith - er, then, your trib - uite bring, Strike a - loud each joy - ful string: Saints be - low and saints a - bove, Join to praise re - deem - ing love.

Soli.

Coro. f.

Coro.

DARIEN. 7s. Double. (Set piece.)

v. c. t.



1. Je - sus, Sa - viour of my soul, Let me to thy bo - som fly; While the ra - ging bil-lows roll, While the tem - pest still is high:
 2. Oth - er ref - uge have I none— Help-less hangs my soul on thee: Leave, O leave me not a - lone, Still sup - port and com - fort me.

Soli, this score.



All my trust on thee is stayed; All my help from thee I bring; Cov - er my de - fence-less head With the shad - o w of thy wing.
 Hide me, O my Sa-viour, hide, Till the storm of life be past; Safe in - to the ha - ven guide; O re - ceive my soul at last.

Coro, but not too loud.

Soli. *mf*Coro. *m*

Dim.



KINGSLEY. 7s. Double.

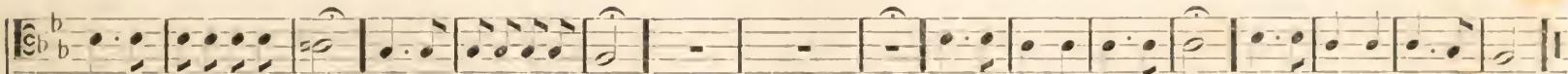
GEO. KINGSLEY.
From "the hour of prayer."
By permission.

219

Slow, and sing every ♫ nearly as short as a ♪. Sotto voce.



1. Lamb of God, who thee re - ceive, Who in thee de - sire to live, Day and night they cry to thee, As thou art, so let us be !
 3. Dust and ash - es though we be, Full of guilt and ini - e - ry; Thine we are, thou Son of God; Take the pur-chase of thy blood.



2. Fix—oh fix our wavering mind! To thy cross our spirits bind: Gladly now we would be clean! Cleanse our hearts from every sin, Cleanse our hearts from every sin.
 4. Sin - ners who in thee be - lieve, Ev - er - lasting life re-ceive; They with joy behold thy face, Triumph in thy pardoning grace, Tri - umph in thy pardoning grace.

VENICE. 7s.

Strong accent upon the quarters, and the eighths
very light; with plain articulation.

V. C. T.

1. Pleasing spring again is here! Trees and fields in bloom appear! Hark! the birds, with artless lays, Warble their Creator's praise! Warble their Creator's praise!
2. Lord, afford a spring to me! Let me feel like what I see: Ah! my winter has been long, Chilled my hopes, suppressed my song! Chilled my hopes, suppressed my song!
3. How the soul in winter mourns, Till the Lord, the Sun, returns! Till the Spirit's gentle rain, Bids the heart revive again! Bids the heart revive a - gain!

With spirit and animation.

BELLEFONTE. 7s.

V. C. T.

1. Chil - dren of the heavenly King, As ye jour - ney, sweet - ly sing, Sing your Saviour's wor - thy praise, Glo - rious in his works and ways.
2. Ye are travelling home to God, In the way the fa - thers trod; They are hap - py now, and ye Soon their hap - pi - ness shall see.
3. Lord, sub - mis - sive make us go, Glad - ly leav-ing all be - low; On - ly thou our lead-er be, And we still will fol - low thee.

With spirit, and in exact time.

BARTLETT. 7s. Double.

* Arranged from MOZART.

221



1. Hark! the her - ald an - gels sing, "Glo - ry to the new-born King! Peace on earth, and mer - ey mild, God and sinners rec - on - ciled."
4. Veiled in flesh, the Godhead see, Hail th'incarnate De - i - ty! Pleased as man with men t'ap - pear, See the great Im - man - uel here.



Soli.

2. Joy - ful, all ye na - tions, rise, Join the tri - umph of the skies; With th'an - gel - ic host pro - claim, "Christ is born in Beth - le - hem."
5. Hail the heaven-born Prince of Peace! Hail the Sun of Righteousness! Light and life to all he brings, Risen with heal - ing in his wings.

Coro.





1. Christ, whose glo - ry fills the skies, Christ, the true, the on - ly light, Sun of Righteous - ness, a - rise!
 2. Dark and cheer - less is the morn, If thy light is hid from me; Joy - less is the day's re - turn,
 3. Vis - it, then, this soul of mine, Pierce the gloom of sin and grief; Fill me, ra - diant Sun di - vine!



Tri - umph o'er the shades of night: Day - spring, from on high, be near; Day - star, in my heart ap - pear.
 Till thy mer - cy's beams I see; Till thy in - ward light im - part, Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.
 Scat - ter all my un - be - lief; More and more thy - self dis - play, Shi - ning to the per - fect day.



Medium movement.

WORSHIP. 7s. 6 lines.

L. MASON.
From B. A. Collection.
By permission.

223

1. Safe - ly through an - oth - er week God has brought us on our way; Let us now a bless-ing seek, Wait-ing in his courts to - day.—
3. Here we come thy name to praise; Let us feel thy pres-ence near: May thy glo - ry meet our eyes, While we in thy house ap - pear;

Day of all the week the best, Em - blem of e - ter - nal rest, Day of all the week the best, Em - blem of e - ter - nal rest.
Here af - ford us, Lord, a taste Of our ev - er - last - ing feast, Here af - ford us, Lord, a taste Of our ev - er - last - ing feast.

Soli.

Coro.

Cres.



1. Great God, what do I see and hear? The end of things ere - a - ted: The Judge of man I see ap - pear, On clouds of glo - ry seat - ed:
 2. The dead in Christ shall first a - rise, At the last trum-pet's sound - ing, Caught up to meet him in the skies, With joy their Lord sur - round - ing:
 3. But sin - ners, filled with guil - ty fears, Be - hold his wrath pre - vail - ing; For they shall rise, and find their tears And sighs are un - a - vail - ing:
 4. Great God, what do I see and hear? The end of things ere - a - ted: The Judge of man I see ap - pear, On clouds of glo - ry seat - ed:



The trum - pet sounds; the graves re - store The dead which they con - tained be - fore: Pre - pare, my soul, to meet him.
 No gloom - y fears their souls dis - may; His pres - ence sheds e - ter - nal day On those pre - pared to meet him.
 The day of grace is past and gone; Trem - bling they stand be - fore the throne, All un - pre - pared to meet him.
 Be - fore his cross I view the day When heaven and earth shall pass a - way, And thus pre - pare to meet him.

Larghetto Sostenuto. With feeling and expression.

PHARSALIA. 8s & 7s.

V. C. T.
Words by HUTTON.

225

1. Cares and toils of earth for - sa king, Here our souls have sa - cred rest; Joys at heavy-only springs par - taking, Springs which cleanse and soothe the breast.
3. Here, engaged in sweet de - vo-tion, How our hearts their woes for - get! Dis - tant far the world's com - motion, Hushed the mur - murs of re - gret.
3. Prayer our in - most thoughts re - fi ning, Rais - eth our de - sires on high; Du - ty, hon - or, bliss com - bi ning, Strengthening ev - ery mor - al tie.
4. Thus in prayers and hopes u - ni - ted, While we praise our Fa - ther's love,— By his word of prom - ise light-ed, We ad - vance to realms a - bove.

Medium time. Flowing style.

MYRTLE. 8s & 7s.

*
Abridged, altered, and arranged expressly for this work

1. Sa - viour, source of ev - ery bless-ing, Tune my heart to grate-ful lays; Streams of mer-cy nev - er ceas-ing.
2. Teach me some me - lo - dious meas-ure, Sung by raptured saints a - bove; Fill my soul with sa - cred pleasure,
3. Thou didst seek me when a stran - ger, Wan-der - ing from the fold of God, Thou, to save my soul from dan-ger,

Call for cease-less songs of praise.
While I sing re - deem-ing love,
Didst re - deem me with thy blood.

ROUEN. 8s & 7s. Double.

Close.

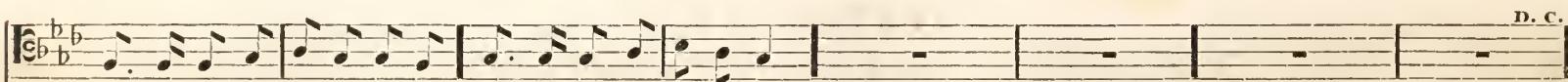
Arranged from THOMPSON, England.



1. Love di - vine, all love ex - cel-ling,
Vis - it us with thy sal - va - tion, Joy of heaven, to earth come down: Fix in us thy hum-ble dwell-ing, All thy faith-ful mer-cies crown.

Close.

Close.



Je - sus! thou art all com-pas - sion, Pure, un-bound-ed love thou art; Vis - it us with thy sal - va - tion, En - ter ev - ery trem-bl-ing heart.

D. C.

Soli.

D. C.

D. C.

D. C.

Allegretto. Staccato. No suspension of time at the Double Bars

ELVAH. 8s & 7s.

v. c. t. 227

1. Hark! what mean those holy voices, Sweetly sounding thro' the skies! Lo! th'angelic host rejoices; Heavenly hallelujahs rise, Heavenly hal - le - hijahs rise.
 2. Hear them tell the wondrous story, Hear them chant in hymns of joy, "Glory in the highest, glo - ry! Glory be to God most high! Glory be to God most high!"
 3. Haste, ye mortals, to adore him; Learn his name, and taste his joy, Till in heaven ye sing before him, Glory be to God most high! Glory be to God most high!

Slightly faster than Medium.

BUSHNELL. 8s & 7s.

*

1. Glo - rious things of thee are spo - ken, Zi - on, cit - y of our God! He, whose word can ne'er be broken, Chose thee for his own a - bode.
 2. Lord, thy church is still thy dwelling, Still is pre - cious in thy sight; Ju - dah's tem - ple far ex - celling, Beaming with the gos - pel's light.

GILMAN. 8s & 7s.

1. Blest be thou, O God of Is - rael, Thou, our Father, and our Lord! Blest thy ma - jes - ty for - ev - er! Ev - er be thy name a - dored.
2. Thine, O Lord, are power and greatness; Glo - ry, victory are thine own; All is thine in earth and heaven; O - ver all thy boundless throne.

f

Coro or Soli, first two lines.

AMAZON. 8s & 7s.

Moderato. Glissando.

Russian Air.

1. Light of those, whose dreary dwelling Borders on the shades of death, Rise on us, thy - self re - vealing, Rise, and chase the clouds be -neath.
2. Thou, of life and light Cre - a - tor! In our deep - est darkness rise; Scat - ter all the night of nature; Pour the day up - on our eyes.

FENNELAND. 8s & 7s. Double.

Spiritoso. Bold and loud. No suspension of time at the double bars.

229



1. Lo! the Lord Je - ho - vah liv - eth! He's my rock, I bless his name; He, my God, sal - va - tion giv - eth, All ye lands, ex - alt his fame.
 3. O'er his en - e - mies ex - alt - ed, Great Re-deem - er!—see him rise! Though by powers of hell as - sault - ed, God sup - ports him to the skies.



2. God, Mes - si - ah's cause main-tain - ing, Shall his righ - teous throne ex - tend; O'er the world the Sa - viour reign - ing, Earth shall at his foot-stool bend.
 4. Je - sus, hail! en-throned in glo - ry, There for - ev - er to a bide; All the heaven-ly host a - dore thee, Seat - ed at thy Fa - ther's side.

INDUS. Ss & 7s. Double.

v. c. t.



1. Cease, ye mourners, cease to lan - guish O'er the grave of those you love; Pain, and death, and night, and an - guish, En - ter not the world a - bove.
 3. Light and peace at once de - riv - ing From the hand of God most high, In his glo - rious presence liv - ing, They shall nev - er-nev - er die!

Treble and Tenor may sing alternately here if desired.



2. While our si - lent steps are stray - ing, Lone-ly, through night's deepening shade, Glo - ry's bright - est beams are play - ing Round th'im - mor - tal spir - it's head.
 4. End - less pleas - ures, pain ex - clud - ing, Sick-ness there no more can come; There no fear of woe in - trud - ing, Sheds o'er heaven a mo-ment's gloom.

Slowly, and with all possible expression.

ERITH. 8s & 7s. Double.*

**Arranged for this work.
From a Spanish melody**

231



1. Sa-viour, source of ev-ery bless-ing, Tune my heart to grate-ful lays; Streams of mer - cy nev-er ceas-ing, Call for cease-less songs of praise,
3. Thou didst seek me when a stranger, Wandering from the fold of God, Thou, to save my soul from dan-ger, Didst re-deem me with thy blood.

Solt. < Coro. < Solt. > Coro. f <



2. Teach me some me-lo-dious measure Sung by rap - tured saints a - bove; Fill my soul with sa-cred pleasure While I sing re - deem-ing love,
4. By thy hand re-store-d, de - fend - ed, Safe through life thus far I'm come; Safe, O Lord, when life is end - el, Bring me to my heavenly home.

Solt. Coro. < f <

* The arrangement of this tune in "Taylor's Sacred Minstrel" is found too high for most choirs, consequently it is here given in an entirely new form which not only brings it within the easy compass of the voice, but imparts to it variety and beauty.

LUMINA. 8s & 7s.

Arranged from a well-known air.

*

2d Soprano.

1. Light of those whose drear-y dwelling
2. Thou, of life and light Cre-a-tor,
3. Save us, in thy great com-pas-sion,
4. By thine all-suf-fi-cient merit,

Bor-ders on the shades of death! Rise on us, thy-self re-veal-ing,
In our deep-est dark-ness rise; Scat-ter all the night of na-ture,
O thou Prince of peace and love! Give the knowl-edge of sal-va-tion,
Ev-ery bur-den-ed soul re-lease; Ev-ery wea-ry, wan-dering spirit,

Rise, and chase the clouds be-neath.
Pour the day up-on our eyes.
Fix our hearts on things a-bove.
Guide in-to thy per-fect peace.

2d Soprano.

If well sung, better as a Quartette than a Semi, or full chorus. Designed for social or concert singing.

1st Soprano.

Tenor.

With life.

WILMANTIC. 8s 7s & 4.

Close.

1. May the glorious day of prom-ise Come, and spread its cheer-ful ray, When the scat-tered sheep of Is-rael Shall no long-er go a-stray;
- When hosan-nas, When ho-san-nas, With u-ni-ted voice they cry.

Close.

Melody by ROSSINI.

D. C.

D. C.

Close.

D. C.

Close.

D. C.

Varied, from Medium to Allegretto.

One of the most available tunes in this metre, extant.

ZION. 8s 7s & 4.

THOMAS HASTINGS. 233
By permission.

1. On the mountain's top ap - pear-ing, Lo ! the sa - cred herald stands !
Welcome news to Zi - on bear-ing, Zi - on long in hostile lands. Mourning captive ! God himself shall loose thy bands, Mourning captive ! God himself shall loose thy bands.
2. Lo ! thy sun is risen in glo - ry ! God himself appears thy friend ;
All thy foes shall flee be - fore thee, Here their boasted triumphs end : Great deliverance Zion's king will surely send, Great de - liverance Zion's king will surely send.

Majestic. Not too slow.

SUFFOLK. 8s 7s & 4.

1. Lo ! he comes, with clouds descending, Once for fa - vored sin - ners slain !
Thousand, thousand saints attend-ing, Swell the tri - umph of his train : Hal - le - lu - jah ! Hal - le - lu - jah ! Je - sus comes—and comes to reign.

BOURBON. 8s 7s & 4.

v. c. t.

1. O'er the realms of pa - gan dark - ness, Let the eye of pit - - y gaze; See the kin - dreds of the peo - ple

Lost in sin's be - wil - dering maze: Dark - ness brood-ing On the face of all the earth.

Portamento.

2. Light of them that sit in darkness!
Rise and shine—thy blessings bring;
Light to lighten all the Gentiles!
Rise with healing in thy wing;
To thy brightness
Let all kings and nations come.
3. May the heathen, now adoring
Idol gods of wood and stone,
Come, and, worshipping before him,
Serve the living God alone:
Let thy glory
Fill the earth, as floods the sea.

Medium time. Close style.

BRAHAM. 8s 7s & 4.

* Arranged from BRAHAM.

235



1. Guide me, O thou great Je - ho - vah,
2. O - pen now the crys - tal foun - tain,
3. When I tread the verge of Jor - dan,

Pil - grim through this bar - ren land;
Whence the heal - ing streams do flow;
Bid my anx - ious fears sub - side;

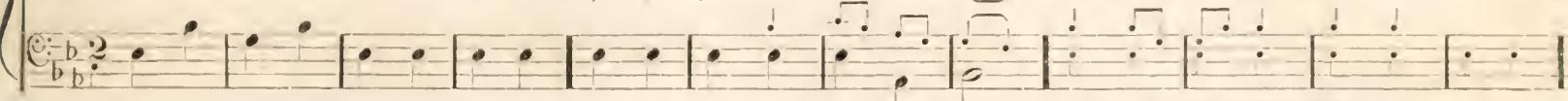
I am weak— but thou art might - y;
Let the fi - ery, cloud - y pil - lar,
Bear me through the swell - ing cur - rent;



Solf, the upper score.

Cres.

m



Vocal, or Instrumental Base.



Hold me with thy powerful hand, Hold me with thy powerful hand: Bread of heaven, Bread of heaven, Feed me till I want no more.
Lead me all my jour - ney through, Lead me all my journey through: Strong De - liverer, Strong De - liverer, Be thou still my strength and shiel.
Land me safe on Ca - naan's side, Land me safe on Canaan's side; Songs of praises, Songs of praises, I will ev - er give to thee.



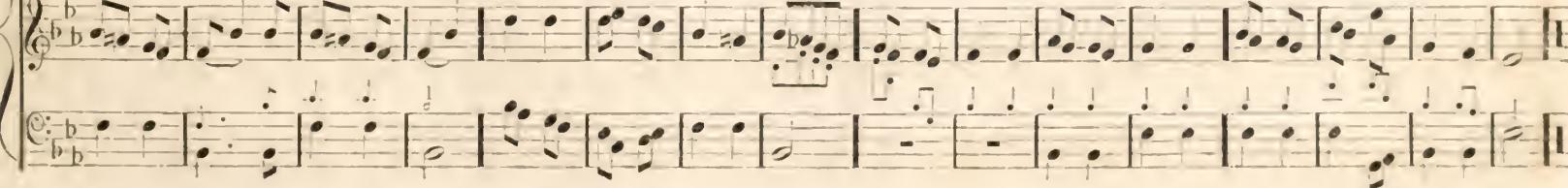
Coro.

f

mf

f

Cres.



1. Come, ye sin - ners, poor and wretched, Come in mer - cy's gracious hour! Je-sus rea-dy stands to save you, Full of pit - y, love, and power:
 2. Come, ye thirsty, ye are welcome! God's free bounty glo - ri - fy; True be - lief, and true re - pentance, Ev - ery grace which brings us nigh;

He is a - ble, He is a - ble, He is will - ing—doubt no more. buy.
 Without money, Without money, Come to Je - sus Christ, and

1. O'er the gloomy hills of darkness, Look, my soul—be still, and gaze;

See the promi - ses ad - vanc-ing To a glo - rious day of grace! Blessed jubilee! Blessed jubilee! Let thy glo - rious morning dawn!

ENFIELD. 8s 7s & 4.

Choral style.

Subject from CHEETHAM.

237

1. Lo! he comes, with clouds descending, Once for fa-vored sin-ners slain:
 3. When the sol - emn trump has sounded, Heaven and earth shall flee a - way:

Thousand, thou-sand saints, at - tend-ing, All who hate him must, confound-ed,
 Swell the tri - umph of his train: Hear the sum-nions of that day;

BETHUEN. H. M.

Medium. Staccato.

Arranged from a French air.

Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! Je - sus comes—and comes to reign.
 "Come to judgment! Come to judgment! Come to judgment! come a - way."

To God I lift mine eyes, From him is all my aid;

The God that built the skies, And earth and na-ture made: God is the tower To which I fly: His grace is nigh In ev - ery hour.

EL DORADO. H. M.

v. c. t.



3. No burn-ing heats by day, Nor blasts of even - ing air, Shall take my health a - way, If God be with me there:
 4. Hast thou not given thy word To save my soul from death? And I can trust my Lord To keep my mor - tal breath:

Soli, strictly.

A musical score for three voices (Soprano, Alto, Bass) in common time. The vocal parts are in soprano, alto, and bass clef. The piano accompaniment is in common time, bass clef, and includes dynamic markings like 'mf' and 'p'.



Thou art my sun, And thou my shade, To guard my head By night or noon; Thou art my sun, And thou my shade, To guard my head, By night or noon.
 I'll go and come, Nor fear to die, Till from on high Thou call me home; I'll go and come, Nor fear to die, Till from on high Thou call me home.

Coro. mf

Omit this, if preferred.

A musical score for three voices (Soprano, Alto, Bass) in common time. The vocal parts are in soprano, alto, and bass clef. The piano accompaniment is in common time, bass clef, and includes dynamic markings like 'mf' and 'p'.

With life.

BRITANNIA. H. M.

Anonymous.

239

1. Ye tribes of Ad - am, join With heaven, and earth, and seas, And of - fer notes di - vine To your Cre - a - tor's praise. Ye ho - ly throng Of an - gels bright,
2. The shin - ing worlds above In glo - rious or - der stand, Or in swift courses move By his su - preme command. He spake the word, And all their frame

Allegretto. Staccato.

LENOX. H. M.

EDSON.

In worlds of light, In worlds of light Be - gin the song.
From no - thing came, From no - thing came To praise the Lord.

Cresc. 3-
ff

1. Ye tribes of Ad - am, join With heaven, and earth, and seas,

And of fer notes di - vine To your Cre - a - tor's praise. Ye ho - ly throng Of an - gels bright, Ye ho - ly throng Of an - gels bright, In worlds of light Be - gin the song.

Soli.

Coro.

BRIMFIELD. H. M.

1. Wel - come, de - light - ful morn! Thou day of sa - cred rest; I hail thy kind re - turn; Lord, make these mo - ments blest.
2. Now may the King de - scend, And fill his throne of grace; Thy scap - tre, Lord, ex - tend; While saints ad - dress thy face.

PALMER. H. M. *

Lofty and majestic.
Declamando.

From low de-lights and mor-tal toys, I soar to reach im - mor-tal joys.
Let sin-ners feel thy quick'ning word, And learn to know and fear the Lord.

1. To spend one sacred day Where God and saints abide,
Soli, or Semi-Chorus.

Af - fords di - vin - er joy Than thou-sand days be - side. Where God re - sorts, I love it more To keep the door, Than shine in courts.
Coro. f

WARSAW. H. M.

T. CLARK, England.

Instrumental Base, by the Editor for this work

Rather fast. Staccato.

241



1. To God I lift mine eyes, From him is all my aid; The God that built the skies,
 2. My feet shall never slide, And fall in fa-tal snares, Since God, my guard and guide,

The second system of the musical score continues the three-part setting (tenor, bass, alto) over an instrumental base. The vocal parts continue their staccato singing.

And earth and na-ture made: God is the tower To which I fly: His grace is nigh
 De-fends me from my fears. Those watch-ful eyes, That nev-er sleep, Shall Is-rael keep. When dan-gers rise.

Soli. Repeat in Chorus.

The third system of the musical score shows the vocal parts repeating the "Soli. Repeat in Chorus." section. The instrumental base continues throughout.

CHIMBORAZO. H. M.

*



1. Awake, ye saints, awake, And hail the sacred day ; In loftiest songs of praise Your joyful homage pay ; Come, bless the day That God hath blest, The type of heaven's Eternal rest.

f *ff* *mf* *Cres.* - - -
Unisons.

H ADDAM. H. M.

L. MASON.



1. The Lord Jehovah reigns, His throne is built on high ; The garments he assumes Are light and majesty ; His glories shine With beams so bright, No mortal eye Can bear the sight.
4. And can this mighty King Of glory condescend ? And will he write his name, " My father, and my friend ? " I love his name ! I love his word ! Join all my powers, And praise the Lord.

mf

SEASONS. H. M.

V. C. T. 243

Medium. Staccato.

Medium: staccato.

1. Mark the soft-fall-ing snow, And the dif-fu-sive rain! To heaven, from whence it fell, It turns not back a-gain;

mf

Swell and leave these two abruptly

And wa-ters earth Thro' ev-ry pore, And calls forth all her se-cret store.

slow. *ff*

And calls forth all her se-cret store.

slow. *ff*

2. Arrayed in beau-tous green, The hills and valleys shine; And man and beast are fed By Providence divine. The harvest bows Its golden ears, The copious seed of future years.

3. "So," saith the God of grace, "My gospel shall descend, Almighty to effect The purpose I intend: Millions of souls Shall feel its power, And bear it down to millions more."



1. Rise, Sun of Glo - ry, rise! And chase those shades of night, Which now ob - scure the skies, And hide thy sa - cred light:
 2. Now send thy Spir - it down On all the na - tions, Lord! With great suc - cess to crown The preach - ing of thy word;
 3. Then shall thy king - dom come A - mong our fall - en race, And all the earth be - come The tem - ple of thy grace;



Oh chase those dis - mal shades a - way, And bring the bright mil - len - nial day! And bring the bright mil - len - nial day!
 That hea - then lands may own thy sway, And cast their i - dol gods a - way, And cast their i - dol gods a - way.
 Whence pure de - vo - tion shall as - cend, And songs of praise, till time shall end, And songs of praise, till time shall end.

Moderato.

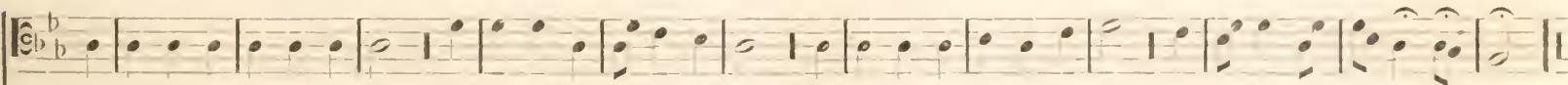
WILMINGTON. 8s. Double.

* 245



In - spi - rer and hear-er of prayer, Thou Shepherd and Guardian di - vine; My all to thy cov-e - nant care I sleep-ing or wa-king re - sign,

The second and third staves continue the musical line. The second staff uses a bass clef and a common time signature. The third staff uses a bass clef and a common time signature. The music consists of eighth-note patterns.



If thou art my shield and my sun, The night is no dark-ness to me; And fast as my min-utes roll on, They bring me but near-er to thee.

The bottom staff of the musical score. It features a bass clef and a common time signature. The music consists of eighth-note patterns. Dynamic markings include 'Cres.' (crescendo), 'f' (fortissimo), and 'Dim.' (diminuendo).



My gra-cious Re - deemer I love, His prais-es a - loud I'll pro - claim; And join with the ar-mies a - bove To shout his a - dor - a - ble name.

Musical notation for Berkley, 8 measures. The dynamics are marked as follows: measure 1: *m*; measure 2: *mf*; measure 3: *f*; measure 4: *ff*. The key signature is E major (two sharps). The time signature is common time (indicated by '2'). The music consists of eighth-note patterns.

Medium movement.



1. In - spi - rer and hear - er of prayer, Thou Shepherd and Guardian di - vine; My all to thy eov - e - nant care I sleep-ing or wa-king re - sign;
2. If thou art my shield and my sun, The night is no dark-ness to me; And fast as my mo-ments roll on, They bring me but near - er to thee.

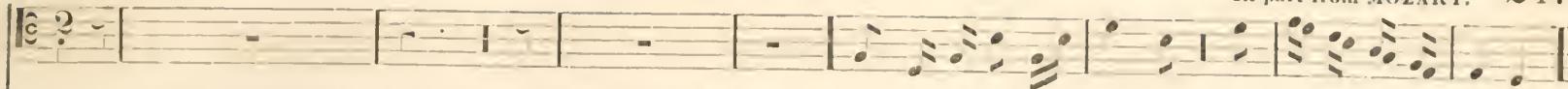
Musical notation for Valletta, 8 measures. The key signature is B-flat major (one flat). The time signature is common time (indicated by '2'). The music consists of eighth-note patterns. The vocal parts are indicated as follows: Soli. ◇ < > Coro. > Rail. >

Rather slowly.

ASIA. 7s & 6s.

In part from MOZART.

247



1. Go when the morning shi - meth, Go when the noon is bright; Go when the eve de - cli - meth, Go in the bush of night;
2. Re - mem - ber all who love thee, All who are loved by thee; Pray, too, for those who hate thee, If a - ny such there be;

Sing small note for 2d verse, and slur the 2d and 3d notes.

Bases.

Go with pure mind and feeling, Fling earthly thought a way, And, in thy closet kneel ing, Do thou in se - cret pray
Then for thy - self, in meekness, A blessing humbly claim, And blend, with each pe - ti - tion, Thy great Re - deem - er's name

mf

Cres.

f

AUTUMN. 7s & 6s.

V. C. T.
From the "Lute."

Are preaching of de-cay;
 Says, I must, too, de-cline;
 The loves to which I cling,
 Just gleam and shoot a-way,
 Are call-ing from on high;
 'Mid scenes of death and sin?

The hol-low winds are call-ing, "Come,
 The year, its bloom re-sign-ing, Its
 The hopes with-in me bound-ing, The
 Pass on be-fore to hea-ven, And
 And hap-py an-gels o'er me Tempt
 O rise to glo-ry, hith-er, And

pil-grim, come a-way!"
 lot foreshadows mine.
 joys that round me wing-
 chide at my de-lay.
 sweet-ly to the sky.
 find true life be-gin."

Rather slow.

SERIOSO. 7s & 6s.

V. C. T.
From the "Lute."

<img alt="Musical score for Serioso, 7s & 6s. The score consists of three staves of music. The top staff is in common time (indicated by '2') and has a key signature of two flats. The middle staff is also in common time (indicated by '2') and has a key signature of two flats. The bottom staff is in common time (indicated by '2') and has a key signature of two flats. The lyrics are as follows:
 <p>1. How many a rose of beau-ty Will bloom to fade a-way!
 2. How many a gem of brightness Lies hid-den from our sight!
 3. The bud-ding flower of sweetness, The blooming cit-ron's shade,
 4. Then look to heaven in sor-row, For-get all mor-tal care;

How many a child of pit-y Will die ere yet 'tis day!
 Yet there's a world of gladness Where all's revealed to light.
 Are em-blems of life's fleetness, To where no foes in-vade,
 The past for-get, the morrow Will be e-ter-nal there.

Medium.

O N I D E. 7s & 6s.

*
Melody not wholly original. 249



{ We come, with joy and glad - ness, To breathe our songs of praise, Nor let one note of sin - ness Be mingled in our lays; When shall the voice of sing - ing Flow joy - ful - ly a - long ? When hill and val - ley ring - ing, With one tri - umphant song,

A musical score for three voices: Soprano, Alto, and Bass. The Soprano part is in soprano clef, the Alto in alto clef, and the Bass in bass clef. The music continues from the previous staff, maintaining the same key signature, time signature, and tempo. The Soprano part includes a dynamic marking "mf".



For 'tis a hal - lowed sto - ry, This theme of free - dom's birth; Our fa - thers' deeds of glo - ry Are ech - oed round the earth, Pro - claim the con - test end - ed, And him who once was slain, A - gain to earth des - cen - el, In right - eous - ness to reign !

A musical score for three voices: Soprano, Alto, and Bass. The Soprano part continues the melody from the previous staff. The Alto and Bass parts provide harmonic support. The music maintains the established key signature, time signature, and tempo.

GERMANIA. 7s & 6s.

v. c. t.



2. He comes, with sue - cor speed - y, To those who suf - fer wrong; To help the poor and need - y, And bid the weak be strong:
 3. He shall de-scent like show - ers Up - on the fruit - ful earth, And love and joy, like flow - ers, Spring in his path to birth;
 4. For him shall prayer un - ceas - ing And dai - ly vows as - cend, His king - dom still in - crea-s - ing— A king - dom with - out end:



To give them songs for sigh - ing, Their dark-ness turn to light, Whose souls, condemned and dy - ing, Were pre - cious in his sight.
 Be - fore him, on the moun-tains, Shall peace, the her - ald, go; And righteous-ness, in foun - tains, From hill to val - ley flow.
 The tide of time shall nev - er His cov - e - nant re - move: His name shall stand forev - er; That name to us is love.

With feeling, but not too loud or fast.

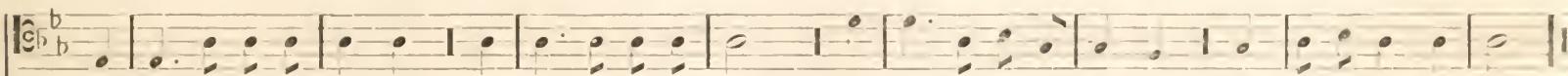
FLORENCE. 7s & 6s. PECULIAR.

* 251



1. Why sinks my soul de - sponding? Why fill my eyes with tears? While na - ture all sur - round - ing, The smile of beau - ty wears
2. The pleas - ure that de - ceived me, My soul no more can charm; Of rest they have be - reaved me, And filled me with a - larm,

A continuation of the musical score, showing the vocal and piano parts for the next section of the song.



Why bur - dened still with sor - row, Is ev - ery la-boring thought? Each vis - ion that I bor - row, With gloom and sad - ness fraught?
The ob - jects I have cher - ished, Are emp - ty as the wind; My earth - ly joys are per - ished, What com - fort shall I find?

A continuation of the musical score, showing the vocal and piano parts for the final section of the song.



1. When the vale of death ap - pears, Faint and cold this mor - tal clay, Kind fore - run-ner, soothe my fears, Light me through the darksome way ;



Break the shad - ows, Break the shad - ows, Ush - er in e - ter - nal day.

2. Upward from this dying state
Bid my waiting soul aspire,
Open thou the crystal gate,
To thy praise attune my lyre.
Then triumphant,
I will join the immortal choir.

3. When the mighty trumpet blown,
Shall the judgment dawn proclaim ;
From the central, burning throne,
Mid creation's final flame,
With the ransomed,
Thou wilt own my worthless name.

Close and gliding style.

JEWELL. 8s & 6s.

* 253

With spirit.

CARLINI. 8s & 6s. (PECULIAR.)

*

GARDEN. 8s & 6s.

v. c. t.

1. Beyond where Cedron's waters flow, Behold the suffering Saviour go To sad Gethsema - ne; His countenance is all divine, Yet grief appears in every line.
 2. He bows beneath the sins of men; He cries to God, and cries again, In sad Gethsema - ne; He lifts his mournful eyes above—"My Father, can this cup remove?"
 3. With gentle re - sig - na - tion still, He yielded to his Father's will, In sad Gethsema - ne; "Behold me here, thine only Son; And, Father, let thy will be done."

m Better as a Quartette, or Semi-Chorus.

Singers, remember that Six Flats is read the same as One Sharp. This may be changed to the latter signature; but the former is far preferable.

Medium.

COURTLAND. 8s & 6s. (PECULIAR.)

*

1. My God, my Father, while I stray Far from my home, on life's rough way, O, teach me, from my heart to say, "Thy will, my God, be done."
 4. If thou shouldst call me to re - sign What most I prize—it ne'er was mine,— I on - ly yield thee what is thine; "Thy will, my God, be done."
 6. Re - new my will from day to day, Blend it with thine, and take a - way Whate'er now makes it hard to say, "Thy will, my God, be done."

m

Moderato. Cantabile. Messa di voce.
Tenor Soprano.

COREA. 8s & 4s. (Trio.)

V. C. T.
Words by MONTGOMERY. 255

A musical score for three voices: Tenor Soprano, Alto Soprano, and Bass Soprano. The key signature is G major (two sharps). The time signature is common time (indicated by '3'). The vocal parts are written in soprano clef. The music consists of two staves of eight measures each, separated by a repeat sign. The first staff starts with a forte dynamic. The second staff begins with a piano dynamic (mp).

1. There is a calm for those who weep, A rest for weary pil-grims found; They soft-ly lie, and sweet-ly sleep, Low in the ground.
2. I long to lay this pain-ful head, And ach-ing heart be-neath the soil— To shun-ber in that dream-less bed, From all my toil.

A continuation of the musical score for Corea, 8s & 4s. (Trio.). It shows the three voices continuing their parts in common time (3). The key signature remains G major (two sharps). The vocal parts are in soprano clef. The music consists of two staves of eight measures each, separated by a repeat sign. The first staff starts with a forte dynamic. The second staff begins with a piano dynamic (mp).

Medium only. Staccato.

ORLANDO. 8s & 4s.

*

1. Hark, hark! the gospel trumpet sounds, Through earth and heaven the echo bounds; Pardon and peace by Jesus' blood! Sinners are reconciled to God. By grace divine!
2. Come, sinners, hear the joyful news, Nor longer dare the grace refuse; Mercy and justice here combine, Goodness and truth harmonious join. To invite you hear,
3. Ye saints in glory, strike the lyre, Ye mor-tals, catch the sacred fire; Let both the Saviour's love proclaim— Forever worthy is the Lamb Of endless praise.

A musical score for three voices: Tenor Soprano, Alto Soprano, and Bass Soprano. The key signature is G major (two sharps). The time signature is common time (indicated by '2'). The vocal parts are written in soprano clef. The music consists of three staves of eight measures each. The first staff starts with a forte dynamic (f). The second staff starts with a forte dynamic (ff). The third staff starts with a piano dynamic (mf). The dynamics change frequently throughout the piece, including m, ff, mf, and ff again.

BIRGE. 8s & 4s.



1. Cre-ate, O God, my powers a - new, Make my whole heart sincere and true; Oh cast me not in wrath a - way, Nor let thy soul-enlivening ray Still cease to shine.
2. Re-store thy fa - vor, bliss di - vine! Those heavenly joys that once were mine; Let thy good Spirit, kind and free, Uphold and guide my steps to thee, Thou God of love.

GRANGER. 8s & 4s.

Medium.



1. A - las! how poor and lit - tie worth Are all those gilt - tering toys of earth That lure us here! Dreams of a sleep that death must break: Alas! before it bids us wake, They dis - ap - pear.
3. Our birth is but the start-ing - place; Life is the run - ning of the race, And death the goal: There all those glittering toys are brought; That path alone, of all unsought, Is found of all.
4. O, let the soul its sin-ners break, A - rouse its sen - ses and a - wake To see how soon Life, like its glo ries, glides away, And the sterna footsteps of de - cay Come stealing on.



Medium.

SHELLEY. 8s & 9s.

* 257



1. Weep not for the saint that as - cends
2. Weep not for the spir - it now crowned
3. But weep for their sorrows who stand

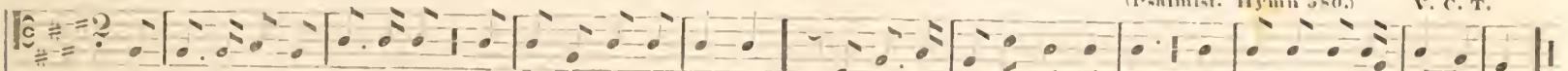
To par - take of the joys of the sky ; Weep not for the ser - aph that bends With the worshelling chorus on high.
 With the garland to martyr-dom given ; O weep not for him, he has found His re - ward and his refuge in heaven.
 And la - ment o'er the dead by his grave ; Who sigh when they muse on the land Of their home far a - way o'er the wave.

Medium.

STANDISH. 8s & 7s. (PECULIAR.)

(Psalmist. Hymn 580.)

V. C. T.



1. O lay not up up - on this earth,
2. Earth's joys like dew drops fade a-way ;
3. All, all be - low must fade and die ;

Your hope, your joy, your treasure ; Like clouds its visions van - ish ; The dear - est hopes we cher - ish ;
 Here sor - row clouds the pilgrim's path. A - bove, no nights can chase the day ; Scenes touched with brightest radiance,
 And blights each opening p'leas - ure Those joys no change can ban - ish, Are all de - creed to per - ish.

[17.]

In order rightly to give this tune its true simplicity of character, the truthfulness and beauty of the language must be properly apprehended.

ILLYRIA. 8s 6s & 4s. (Trio.)

V. C. T.

1. Fa - ther, who in the ol - ive shade, When the dark hour came on,
2. O, by the an - guish of that night, Send us down blest re - lief;
3. And thou, that when the star-ry sky Saw the dread strife be - gun,
4. By thy meek spir - it, thou, of all That e'er have mourned the chief,

Didst, with a breath of heav - enly aid, Strength - en thy Son,
Or, to the chaste - ned, let thy might Hal - low this grief.
Didst teach a - dor - ing faith to cry, "Thy will be done,"
Blest Sa - viour, if the stroke must fall, Hal - low this grief.

With tenderness and emotion.

WARDEN. 7s 6s & 8s.

(The Psalmist. Hymn 1093.)

V. C. T.

1. Broth - er, thou art gone to rest; We will not weep for thee; For thou art now, where oft on earth Thy spir - it longed to be.
2. Broth - er, thou art gone to rest; Thine is an ear - ly tomb; But Je-sus sum-moned thee a - way; Thy Sa - viour called thee home.
3. Broth - er, thou art gone to rest; Thy toils and cares are o'er; And sor - row, pain, and suffering, now Shall ne'er dis - tress thee more.
4. Broth - er, thou art gone to rest; Thy sins are all for - given; And saints in light have welcomed thee To share the joys of heaven.
5. Broth - er, thou art gone to rest; And this shall be our prayer— That, when we reach our journey's end, Thy glo - ry we may share.

Rather faster than Medium.

H E R A L D. 7s & 5s.

V. C. T.
From the "Lute."

259

1. Onward speed thy conquering flight; Angel, onward speed; Cast abroad thy radiant light, Bid the shades re - cede; Tread the i - dols in the dust,

Hea - then fane de - stroy, Spread the gos - pel's ho - ly trust, Spread the gos - pel's joy.

2. Onward speed thy conquering flight;
Angel, onward haste;
Quickly, on each mountain's height,
Be thy standard placed;
Let thy blissful tidings float
Far o'er vale and hill,
Till the sweetly echoing note
Every bosom thrill.

4. Onward speed thy conquering flight;
Angel, onward speed;
Morning bursts upon our sight—
"Tis the time decreed:
Jesus now his king dom takes,
Thrones and empires fall,
And the joyous song awakes,
"God is all in all."

FULLER. 7s & 8s. (PECULIAR.)

*



1. Lift not thou the wail-ing voice; Weep not; 'tis a Christian di - eth; Up, where blessed saints re - joice, Ransomed now, the spir-it fli - eth;
 2. They who die in Christ are blest: Ours be, then, no thought of grieving: Sweetly with their God they rest, All their toils and troubles leav - ing:

m <

Melody in the Base. Melody in the Treble.



High in Heaven's own light she dwelleth; Full the song of triumph swelleth: Freed from earth, and earthly failing, Lift for her no voice of wailing.
 So be ours the faith that sa - veth, Hope that ev - ery tri - al braveth, Love that to the end en - dureth, And, thro' Christ, the crown se - cu - reth.

Cres. mf

Faster than medium.

AMERICA. 6s & 4s.

English National Air.

261

1. Praise ye Jehovah's name, Praise through his courts proclaim, Rise and adore; High o'er the heavens above Sound his great acts of love, While his rich grace we prove, Vast as his power.
2. Now let the trumpet raise Sounds of triumphant praise; Wide as his fame: There let the harp be found; Organs, with solemn sound, Roll your deep notes around, Filled with his name,
3. While his high praise ye sing, Shake every sounding string; Sweet the accord! He vital breath bestows; Let every breath that flows His noblest fame di close— Praise ye the Lord.

VERMONT. 6s & 4s.

Moderate, with seriousness.

*

2. O Father, in that hour, When earth all helping power Shall dis - a - vow,— When spear and shield, and crown, In faintness are cast down,— Sus-tain us, thou!
3. By Him who bowed to take The death-cup for our sake, The thorn, the rod,— From whom the last dis - may Was not to pass a - way.— All us, O God,
4. While trembling o'er the grave, We call on thee to save, Fa - ther di vine: Hear, hear our sup - pliant breath, Keep us, in life and death, Thine, only thine.

HYMS, "Lowly and solemn be."

IRVING. 6s & 4s. (Revival Hymn.)

*
Thomas Moore
Arranged for this work.



1. Child of sin and sor - row, Filled with dis - may, Wait not for to - mor - row, Yield thee to - day. Heaven bids thee come, While yet there's room:
 2. Child of sin and sor - row, Why wilt thou die? Come, while thou canst bor - row Help from on high: Grieve not that love, Which from a - bove,

Continuation of the musical score for Irving, 6s & 4s. The vocal parts continue with the same melody, and the piano accompaniment provides harmonic support.



Child of sin and sor - row, Hear and o - bey: Heaven bids thee come, While yet there's room: Child of sin and sor - row, Hear and o - bey.
 Child of sin and sor - row, Would bring thee nigh: Grieve not that love, Which from a - bove, Child of sin and sor - row, Would bring thee nigh.

Final section of the musical score for Irving, 6s & 4s. The vocal parts conclude the hymn, and the piano accompaniment provides a final harmonic flourish. The score includes dynamic markings such as "Dim.", "mf", and "mf".

Medium.

GALILEO. 6s & 4s.

*263



1. To - day the Sa - viour calls: Ye wan - derers, come; O, With - in these sa - cred souls, Why long - er roam!
 2. To - day the Sa - viour calls: O, hear him now; ye these sa - red walls To Je - sus bow.

Quite fast. With boldness.

ITALIAN HYMN. 6s & 4s.

GIARDINI.

1. Come, thou al - mighty King, Help us thy name to sing, Help us to praise! Father all-glorious, O'er all vic - torious, Come, and reign over us, Ancient of Days.
 2. Jesus, our Lord, a - rise, Scatter our enu mies, Now make them fall! Let thine almighty aid Our sure defence be made, Our souls on thee be stayed—Lord, hear our call.
 3. Come, thou incarnate Word, Gird on thy mighty sword; Our prayer attend! Come, and thy people bless, Come, give thy word success; Spirit of holiness, On us de - send!



1. Once more, be - fore we part, We'll bless the Saviour's name; Let ev - ery tongue and heart, Praise and a - dore the same.
2. Lord, in thy name we come, Thy bless-ing still im - part; We meet in Je - sus' name, And in his name we part.



HATFIELD. 6s.

Choral.

*



1. The God who reigns a - lone, O'er earth, and sea, and sky, Let men with prais - es own, And sound his hon - ors high.
2. Him, all in heaven a - bove, Him, all on earth be - low, Th'ex - haustless souree of love, The great Cre - a - tor know.



1. Flung to the hee-lless winds, Or on the wa-ters east, Their ash - es shall be watched, And gathered at the last, And gathered at the last,
2. And from that scattered dust, A-round us and a-broad, Shall spring a plen-teous seed Of wit-ness-es for God, Of wit-ness-es for God,
3. Je - sus hath now re - ceived Their la - test hys-ing breath; Yet vain is Satan's boast Of vic-to-ry in their death, Of vic-to-ry in their death,
4. Still, still, though dead, they speak, And, triumph-tongued, proclaim To many a waking land The one a - vail-ing Name, The one a - vail-ing Name,

A musical score page showing two staves of music. The top staff is for the Violin, indicated by a violin icon, and the bottom staff is for the Cello, indicated by a cello icon. Both staves are in common time (indicated by 'C'). The Violin staff begins with a dynamic marking 'mf' (mezzo-forte). The Cello staff begins with a dynamic marking 'f' (fortissimo). The music consists of sixteenth-note patterns. Measure 11 ends with a repeat sign and a double bar line. Measure 12 begins with a bass clef and a 'D' dynamic. The score is on a grid of five-line staves.

WEBB. 5s & 12s.

Allegretto.

B. C. W.

1. Come, let us a - new Our jour - ney pur - sue— Roll round with the year, And nev - er stand still till the Mas - ter ap - pear.
 2. His a dor - a - ble will, Let us glad - ly ful - fil, And our tal - ents im - prove By the pa - tience of hope, and the la - bor of love.



1. No war nor bat-tle sound Was heard the earth a-round, No hos-tile chiefs to fu-rious com-bat ran; But peace-ful was the night,



In which the Prince of light His reign of peace up-on the earth be-gan.

2. No conqueror's sword he bore,
Nor warlike armor wore.
Nor haughty passions roused to contest wild.
In peace and love he came,
And gentle was his reign,
Which o'er the earth he spread by influence mild.

3. Unwilling kings obeyed,
And sheathed the battle blade,
And called their bloody legions from the field,
In silent awe they wait,
And close the warrior's gate,
Nor know, to whom their homage thus they yield.

4. The peaceful conqueror goes,
And triumphs o'er his foes,
His weapons drawn from armories above.
Behold the vanquished sit,
Submissive at his feet,
And strife and hate are changed to peace and love.

Medium, only.

WURTEMBERG. 6s & 5s.

*
Theme from BELLINI.

267



1. Our Fa ther in hea - ven, We hal - low thy name! May thy king-dom ho - ly On earth be the same! O give to us dai ly Our por - tion of bread;
2. Forgive our transgres sions, And teach us to know That hum - ble com-passion Which par - dons each foe; Keep us from temptation, From weak - ness and sin,



It is from thy boun - ty That all must be fed: It is from thy boun - ty That all must be fed.
And thine be the glo - ry For - ev - er - A - men. And thine be the glo - ry For - ev - er - A - men.

Rather slower than Medium.

CLEMMONS. 6s & 5s. (PECULIAR.)

V. C. T.



1. Through thy protecting care, Kept till the dawning, Taught to draw near in prayer, Heed we the warning: O thou great One in Three, Glad - ly our souls would be,
 2. God of our sleeping hours, Watch o'er us wa-king, All our im-per-fect powers In thine hands ta-king: In us thy work ful - fil, Be with thy children still,

Continuation of the musical score for Clemons. The score consists of three staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by '3') and the bottom two staves are in common time (indicated by '3'). The key signature changes to B-flat major (two flats). The music continues with eighth and sixteenth notes, rests, and dynamic markings like 'm' (mezzo-forte), 'Cres.', and 'f' (fortissimo).

Rather slowly.

DEFONTAVIEW. 6s & 5s.

*



Ev - er - more praising thee, God of the morn - ing.
 Those who o - bey thy will Ne - ver for - sa - king.

Continuation of the musical score for Defontaview. The score consists of three staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by '3') and the bottom two staves are in common time (indicated by '3'). The key signature changes to B-flat major (two flats). The music continues with eighth and sixteenth notes, rests, and dynamic markings like 'ff' (fortississimo) and 'Cres.'



1. When shall we meet again?— Meet ne'er to sever? When will Peace wreath her chain

Continuation of the musical score for Defontaview. The score consists of three staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by '3') and the bottom two staves are in common time (indicated by '3'). The key signature changes to B-flat major (two flats). The music continues with eighth and sixteenth notes, rests, and dynamic markings like 'ff' (fortississimo) and 'Cres.'

Soli.

Continuation of the musical score for Defontaview. The score consists of three staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by '3') and the bottom two staves are in common time (indicated by '3'). The key signature changes to B-flat major (two flats). The music continues with eighth and sixteenth notes, rests, and dynamic markings like 'ff' (fortississimo) and 'Cres.'

Continuation of the musical score for Defontaview. The score consists of three staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by '3') and the bottom two staves are in common time (indicated by '3'). The key signature changes to B-flat major (two flats). The music continues with eighth and sixteenth notes, rests, and dynamic markings like 'ff' (fortississimo) and 'Cres.'

Round us for - ev - er! Our hearts will ne'er re - pose Safe from each blast that blows In this dark vale of woes —Nev-er — no, nev - er!

Coro. m

Slowly.

NEWBURG. 6s & 10s.

*

1. Thou, who didst stoop below, To drain the cup of woe, And wear the form of frail mortality,— Thy blessed labors done, Thy crown of victory won,— Hast passed from earth—passed to thy home on high.
 2. It was no path of flowers, Through this dark world of ours, Beloved of the Father, thou didst tread; And shall we, in dismay, Shrink from the narrow way, When clouds and darkness are around us?

m

Thoughtful.

mf

Cres.

DIm.



1. Yes, God himself hath sworn,— I on his oath de - pend,— I shall, on eagle's wings up - borne, To heaven as - cend: I shall be - hold his face,—

Three staves of music in G major, 2/4 time. The top staff has a dynamic marking 'f'. The middle staff continues the melody. The bottom staff provides harmonic support with sustained chords.



I shall his power a - dore, And sing the won - ders of his grace For - ev - er - more.

Three staves of music in G major, 2/4 time. The top staff has a dynamic marking 'Cres.'. The middle staff continues the melody. The bottom staff provides harmonic support with sustained chords. The dynamic markings 'Cres.' and 'Dim.' appear above the middle staff.

2. Though nature's strength decay,
And death and hell withstand,
To Canaan's bounds I urge my way,
At his command:

The watery deep I pass,
With Jesus in my view,
And, through the howling wilderness,
My way pursue.

4. There dwells the Lord our King,
The Lord our Righteousness,
Triumphant o'er the world and sin :

The Prince of peace,
On Zion's sacred height,
His kingdom still maintains,
And, glorious with his saints in light,
Forever reigns.

Quite fast, in an easy, flowing movement.

1. Along the banks where Babel's current flows, Our captive hands in deep despondence strayed, While Zion's fall in sad remembrance rose, Her friends, her children, mingled with the dead,
 2. The tuneless harp that once with joy we strung, When praise employed, and mirth inspired the lay, In mournful silence on the willows hung, And growing grief prolonged the te - dious day,
 3. But how, in heathen chains, and lands unknown, Shall Israel's sons a song of Zi - on raise? O, hapless Salem! God's terrestrial throne, Thou land of glory—^{as} a - crost mount of prae -
 5. If e'er my memory lose thy lovely name, If my cold heart neglect my kin - dred race, Let dire destruction seize this guilty frame: My hand shall perish, and my voice shall cease.

SAVANNAH. 10s.

Allegretto. Staccato.

PLEYEL.

From Jesse's root, behold a branch arise, Whose sacred flower with fragrance fills the skies; The sick and weak the healing plant shall aid, From storms a shelter, and from heat a bale.



1. A-gain the day returns of ho - ly rest, Which, when he made the world, Jehovah blest, When, like his own, he bade our labors cease, And all be pi - e - ty, and all be peace.
 2. Let us de - vote this conse - cra - ted day, To learn his will, and all we learn o - bey; So shall he hear, when fervently we raise Our supplications, and our songs of praise.
 3. Father of heaven! in whom our hopes confide, Whose power defends us, and whose precepts guide; In life our Guardian, and in death our Friend— Glory supreme be thine, till time shall end.

Adagio, Staccato. Chantant style.



1. Along the banks where Babel's current flows, Our captive bands in deep despondence strayed, While Zion's fall in sad remembrance rose. Her friends, her children, mingled with the dead.
 2. The tuneless harp, that once with joy we strung, When praise employed, and mirth inspired the lay, In mournful silence, on the willows hung, And growing grief prolonged the tedious day.

Very slow, counting two beats to a measure.

STURBRIDGE. 11s.

* Medley Theme. 273

b2 b2 C

1. De - lay not, de lay not, O sin - ner draw near; The waters of life are now flowing for thee! No price is demanded, the Saviour is here, Re - deem - tion is pur - chased, sal - va - tion is free.

b2 b2 C

mf

Quiekt. Staccato.

MONTROSE. 11s. (PECULIAR.)

*

b5 b5 C

1. Daughter of Zi - on, awake from thy sadness; A - wake, for thy foes shall oppress thee no more: Bright o'er thy hills dawns the day-star of gladness: Arise, for the night of thy sorrow is over.
3. Daughter of Zi-on, the power that hath saved thee Exulted with the harp and the tumbrel should be; Shout, for the foe is destroyed that enslaved thee. The oppres - sor is vanquished, and Zion is free.

b5 b5 C

mf ff Rit. 54

Con 84.



The Lord is my Shep-herd, no want shall I know; I feed in green pas - tures, safe fold - ed I rest; He lead - eth my

Soli.



soul where the still wa-ters flow, Re - stores me when wan-dering, re - redeems when op-pressed, Re - stores me when wan-dering, re - redeems when op-pressed.

Coro. *mf*

mp >

f

m

mp slow

>

Cheerful, and quite fast.

CALIFORNIA. 11s & 8s. Double.

v. c. t. 275



1. O thou in whose presence my soul takes delight, On whom in af - flic - tion I call; My comfort by day, and my song in the night, My hope, my salvation, my all.

A continuation of the musical score for three voices. The vocal parts are arranged in three staves. The first staff begins with a forte dynamic. The second staff starts with a piano dynamic (m), followed by a mezzo-forte dynamic (mp). The third staff begins with a mezzo-forte dynamic (m). The vocal parts sing eighth-note patterns throughout the section. The dynamic markings Cres. and - are present above the vocal parts.



Where dost thou at noontide resort with thy sheep, To feed on the pastures of love, Say, why in the val - ley of death should I weep. Or a lone in the wil - der ness rove!

A continuation of the musical score for three voices. The vocal parts are arranged in three staves. The first staff begins with a forte dynamic. The second staff starts with a piano dynamic (m), followed by a mezzo-forte dynamic (mp). The third staff begins with a mezzo-forte dynamic (m). The vocal parts sing eighth-note patterns throughout the section. The vocal parts are labeled Soll., Soll., and Coro. above their respective staves.



1 Sound up, O ye heralds, your mission proclaim, And wide be your banners unfurled; Declare to the heathen Immanu-el's name, Speak, speak to a perish-ing world.



See millions unnumbered, in darkness profound, Still groping their desolate way; Unheard the mild accents of mercy's sweet sound, Unseen the bright glimmerings of day.

Allegro. Moderato. Con Moto.

VIRGILIUS. 12s & 11s.

Adapted more particularly to the third stanza

v. c. t.

277

1. Thou art gone to the grave—but we will not deplore thee; Though sorrows and darkness en - compass the tomb,
 2. Thou art gone to the grave—we no longer deplore thee; Nor tread the rough path of the world by thy side,
 3. Thou art gone to the grave—and its mansions for - sa king, Per - haps thy tried spir - it in doubt lingered long;
 4. Thou art gone to the grave—but 'twere wrong to deplore thee, When God was thy ransom, thy guardian an - guide;
- The Saviour has paid the rent,
 But the whole ars of misery are
 But the sunbeams of heaven be - lie
 He gave thee, and took thee, and

por-tals be - fore thee, And the lamp of his love is thy guide thro' the gloom,
 spread to en-fold thee, And sin-ners may hope, since the Saviour hath died,
 bright on thy waking, And the song that thou heardst was the ser - aphim's song,
 soon will re-store thee, Where death hath no sting, since the Saviour hath died,

And the lamp of his love is thy guide thro' the gloom.
 And sin-ners may hope, since the Saviour hath died,
 And the song that thou hearst was the ser - aphim's song,
 Where death hath no sting, since the Saviour hath died.

O P H I R. 12s & 11s.

*



1. Hark, sinner, while God from on high doth entreat thee, And warnings with accents of mercy doth blend; Give ear to his voice, lest in judgment he meet thee ; "The harvest is passing, the summer will end."

CONSOLATION. 11s & 10s.

*

Medium movement. With pathos.



1. Come, ye dis - con-so-late, where'er you languish : Come, at the shrine of God fervently kneel ; Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your anguish ; Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot heal.
 2. Joy of the comfortless, light of the straying, Hope when all others die, fadeless and pure, Here speaks the Comforter, in God's name say - ing, Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot cure.
 3. Here see the bread of life ; see wa ters flow-ing Forth from the throne of God, pure from above ; Come to the feast of love ; come, ever know-ing Earth has no sorrow but heaven can remove.

Moderate. Gentle, with emotion.

NAHANT. 11s & 10s.

* 279

1. Brightest and best of the sons of the morning, Dawn on our darkness and lend us thine aid. Star of the east, the hor-l-zen a-dorning, Guide where our infant Re-deem-er is laid.
2. Cold on his era die the dew-drops are shining, Low lies his head with the beasts of the stall, An gels a - dore him in slumber reclining, Maker, and Monarch, and Sa-vior of all.
3. Say, shall we yield him, in east-ly de - vot-ion, Odors of E-dom, and of-ferlings di-vine! Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean, Myrrh from the forest, or gold from the mine?
4. Vanily we of - fer each ample ob - la-tion; Vanily with gifts would his favors se - cure; Rich-er by far is the heart's ad-o - ration; Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.

A musical score for Nahant, 11s & 10s. It consists of three staves. The top staff is in common time (C) and has a key signature of one sharp. The middle staff is also in common time (C) and has a key signature of one sharp. The bottom staff is in common time (C) and has a key signature of one sharp. The music is composed of eighth and sixteenth note patterns. There are several fermatas (m) placed above the notes in the middle staff. The score is set against a background of vertical bars.

Allegretto. With majesty.

PLENITUDE. 11s & 8s.

From B. A. Collection.
By permission

1. The Lord is great; ye hosts of heaven, adore him, And ye who tread this earthly ball; In ho-ly songs re - joice aloud before him, And shout his praise who made you all.
2. The Lord is great, his majesty how glorious! Resound his praise from shore to shore; O'er sin, and death, and hell, now made victorious, He rules and reigns forevermore.

A musical score for Plenitude, 11s & 8s. It consists of three staves. The top staff is in common time (C) and has a key signature of one flat. The middle staff is in common time (C) and has a key signature of one flat. The bottom staff is in common time (C) and has a key signature of one flat. The music is composed of eighth and sixteenth note patterns. There are dynamics indicated: 'mf' (mezzo-forte) in the middle staff, 'm' (mezzo-forte) in the top staff, 'm' (mezzo-forte) in the middle staff, 'f' (forte) in the top staff, and 'ff' (fortissimo) in the middle staff. The score includes two sections labeled 'Unisons.' at the bottom of the staves. The score is set against a background of vertical bars.



1. The God of glo - ry sends his summons forth, Calls the south nations, and a - wakes the north; From east to west the sovereign or - ders spread,

Continuation of the musical score for the second system of 'CANADA'. The key signature changes to common time (C) with a sharp (F#). The dynamics include forte (f) and mezzo-forte (m). The music continues with three staves: soprano, alto, and bass.



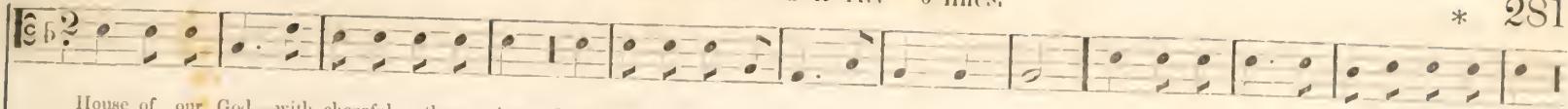
Through distant worlds, and regions of the dead: The trumpet sounds; hell trembles; heaven re - joi - ces! Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voi - ces.

Final continuation of the musical score for the fourth system of 'CANADA'. The key signature changes to common time (C) with a sharp (F#). The dynamics include mezzo-forte (mp), forte (f), and a ritardando (Rit.). The music concludes with three staves: soprano, alto, and bass. The bass staff includes a section labeled 'Unisons.'

Un poco Staccato.

DAYTON. 10s & 11s. 6 lines.

* 281



House of our God, with cheerful anthems ring, While all our lips and hearts his glo - ry sing; The opening year his gra - ces shall pro - claim,



And all its days be vo - cal with his name; The Lord is good, his mercy never end - ing, His blessings in perpetual showers de - scend - ing.

HINTON. 10s & 11s.



1. O, wor - ship the King, all glo - ri - ous a - bove, And grate - ful - ly sing his won - der - ful love,
2. O, tell of his might, and sing of his grace, Whose robe is the light, whose ean - o - py, space:

mf



Our Shield and De - fen - der, the An - cient of Days, Pa - vil - ioned in splen - dor, and gir - ded with praise.
His cha - riots of wrath the deep thun - der - clouds form, And dark is his path on the wings of the storm.

m

f

HINTON. 10s & 11s. (Duet.)

German Air.

283

Medium, and exact time.
Alto.

1. O, wor - ship the King, all glo - ri - ous a - bove, And grate - ful - ly sing his won - der - ful love,

Piano or Organ Accompaniment. Play light, and with all possible expression and delicacy.

The lowest part on the Treble Staff, and the upper on the Bass, play with the left hand.

Ped. Bass. It cannot be played otherwise.

Our Shield and De - fen - der, the An - cient of Days, Pa - vil - ioned in splen - dor, and gir - ded with praise.

Allegretto. Staccato.

Strong accent upon the first part of the measure.

L Y O N S. 10s & 11s. 4 lines.**HAYDN.**

Oh praise ye the Lord, prepare a new song, And let all his saints in full concert join; With voices uni - ted the anthem pro-long, And show forth his praises in mu-sic di - vine.

mf

Soli. *m*

Coro. Cres. - - Ritard.

Allegro. With boldness and sublimity.**BURLINGTON. 12s 11s & 8s.**

From the B. A Collection, By permission.
(Words by Rev. S. F. SMITH.)

1. The Prince of sal-va-tion in tri-umph is ri-ding, And glo-ry at-tends him along his bright way ; The ti-dings of grace on the breezes are glid-ing, And na-tions are owning his sway.
2. Ride on in thy greatness, thou con-quering Saviour : Let thousands of thousands submit to thy reign, Acknowl-edge thy good-ness, entreat for thy fa-vor, And fol-low thy glo-ri-ous train.
3. Then loud shall ascend, from each sa-u-tified na-tion, The voice of thanksgiving, the chorus of praise, And heaven shall re-echo the song of sal-va-tion, In rich and ue-lo-di-ous lays.

mf

Unisons.

Unisons.

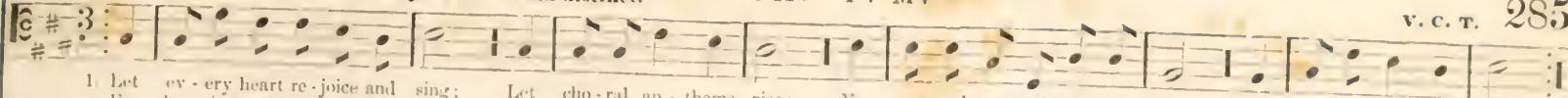
Cres.

Unisons.

Slightly faster than Medium. The 8ths short and distinct.

UTICA. P. M.

v. c. T. 285



1. Let ev - ery heart re - joice and sing; Let cho - ral an - thems rise; Ye reveren l men and chil - dren bring To God your sac - ri - fice;
For he is good; the Lord is good, And kind are all his ways; With songs and hon - ors sounding loud, The Lord Je - ho - vah praise;
2. He bids the sun to rise and set; In heaven his power is known; And earth subdued to him shall yet Bow low be - fore his throne,
For he is good; the Lord is good; And kind are all his ways; With songs and hon - ors sounding loud, The Lord Je - ho - vah praise,

Second staff of musical notation in common time, key of C major. The music consists of eighth-note pairs and quarter notes. A dynamic marking 'm' is placed above the staff.

Third staff of musical notation in common time, key of C major. The music consists of eighth-note pairs and quarter notes.

While the rocks and the rills, While the vales and the hills, A glo - rious anthem raise; Let each prolong the grateful song, And the God of our fa - thers praise
While the rocks and the rills, &c.

Bottom staff of musical notation in common time, key of C major. The music consists of eighth-note pairs and quarter notes. Dynamic markings 'mf' (mezzo-forte) and 'ff' (fortissimo) are present.

SEN TENCE. "So teach us to number our days.

Psalm 90, 12th.

v. c. t.

Moderato. With seriousness. (FUGATA.)

So teach us to num-ber our days, to num-ber our days; that we may ap - ply our hearts un - to wis-dom, that we may ap - ply our

So teach us to num-ber our days, So teach us to num-ber our days; that we may ap - ply our hearts un - to wis-dom, that we may ap - ply our

to num-ber our days; ap - ply our hearts un-to wis-dom, that we may ap - ply our

hearts un - to wis - dom; un - to wisdom. So teach us, so teach us to number our days; that we may ap - ply our hearts unto wisdom. A - men, A - men.

hearts un-to wis - dom; un - to wisdom. So teach us, so teach us to number our days; that we may ap - ply our hearts unto wisdom. A - men, A - men.

SENTENCE. "Rend your heart."

v. c. t. 287

f

Rend your heart and not your garments; rend your heart and not your garments; And turn un - to the Lord, your God.

Cres.

Rend your heart and not your garments; rend your heart and not your garments; And turn un - to the Lord, your God. For he is gra - cious and mer - ci -

Cres.

m

Soli.

Soli. Larghetto.

*p*Coro. >*m*

Dim. >

and slow to anger, and plen - teous in mer - cy; long-suf - fer-ing, and kind to the unthank ful; and re - pent - eth him of e - vil.

Soli. Larghetto.

*p*Coro. >*m*

Dim. >

ful, and slow to anger, and plen - teous in mer - cy; long-suf - fer-ing, and kind to the unthank ful; and re - pent - eth him of e - vil.

Soli. Larghetto.

*p*Coro. >*m*

Dim. >

Soli. Larghetto.

*p*Coro. *m*

Dim. >

BENEDICTION. "The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ."

Medium movement. Distinct articulation.

Author unknown.

2 - *mp* Cres. *f* Dim. Soli.

The grace of our Lord Je-sus Christ, and the love, the love of God, and the fel-low-ship of the Ho-ly Ghost, be with us all, *Soli.*

2 - *mp* Cres. *f* Dim. Soli.

The grace of our Lord Je-sus Christ, and the love, the love of God, and the fel-low-ship of the Ho-ly Ghost, be with us

mp Cres. *f* Dim. Soli.

be with us all, *Soli.*

mp Cres. *f* Dim. Soli.

be with us

Coro. *f* Soli. *Coro.* *f* Soli. *Coro.* *p*

be with us all, ev-er - more, be with us all, be with us all ev-er - more, ev-er - more, be with us all ev-er - more.

Coro. *f* Soli. *Coro.* *f* Soli. *Coro.* *p*

be with us all ev-er - more, be with us all, be with us all, ev-er - more be with us all ev-er - more, ev-er - more.

Coro. *f* Soli. *Coro.* *f* Soli. *Coro.* *p*

all, be with us all ev-er - more, be with us all, be with us all, ev-er - more be with us all ev-er - more, ev-er - more.

Coro. *f* Soli. *Coro.* *f* Soli. *Coro.* *p*

all, be with us all, be with us all,

Moderate, and not too fast.

SEN TENCE. "The Lord is slow to anger."

V. C. T.

289

Solt.
as far as the east is from the west,
our sins from us, so
Coro. m
and plen - teous in mer - ey;
so far bath he moved our sins from us, 80
Solt.
Coro. m
The Lord is slow to an - ger,
as far as the east is from the west, so far hath he moved our sins from us, 80
far bath he mo - ved, so far hath he mo - ved our sins from us, so far bath he mo - ved our sins from us, Slow.
far bath he mo - ved, so far hath he mo - ved our sins from us, so far bath he mo - ved our sins from us, Slow.
far bath he mo - ved. [10] Pieces like this are often sung so fast and boisterous as to bear no resemblance to their intended character

SENTENCE. "The sacrifices of God." (Quartette)

v. c. t.

*Lagrimoso. With the expression of deep penitence.**Psalm 51, 17.*

The sac - ri - fices of God are a bro - ken spir - it; are a bro - ken spir - it. A bro - keu and a con - trite heart, a

2d Tenor.

Alto.



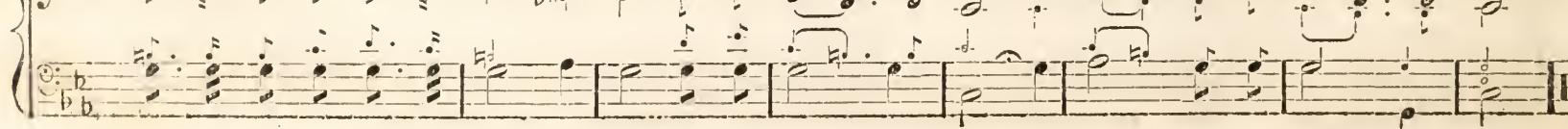
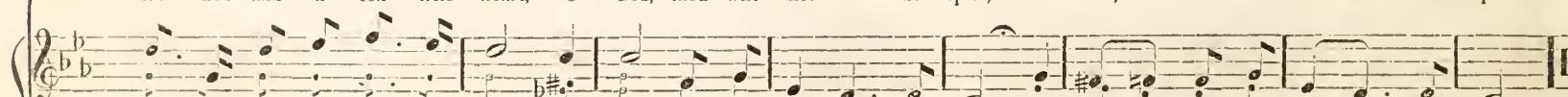
The sac - ri - fices of God are a bro - ken spi - rit; are a bro - ken spi - rit. A bro - ken and a con - trite heart, a



bro - ken and a con - trite heart, O God, thou wilt not de - spise, O God, thou wilt not de - spise.



bro - ken and a con - trite heart, O God, thou wilt not de - spise, O God, thou wilt not de - spise.



Rather slow, with expression.

HYMN FOR DEDICATION. "O sacred place."

V. C. T.

Words by J. F. WARNER,

Prof. of Music, and Translator of "Weber's General Music Teacher," etc., etc.

291



1. O sa - cred place, where God has fixed his seat; Where saints to pay their vows de - vot - ly meet! What hallowed thoughts thy towering walls sur - round!
2. 'Tis here, ere - a - tion's King proclaims his law; 'Tis here his peo - ple bow with rev - rent awe; 'Tis here is heard the cheering gos - pel's voice,
3. With - in this sa - cred house of prayer and praise, De - vo - tion's songs the tribes of Zi - on raise; 'Tis here that hope points up to endless day,



Close to 1st Stanza.

Close to 2d and 3d Stanzas.

What ho - ly scenes with - in thy walls are found! What ho - ly scenes with - in thy walls are found.

'Tis here that men in mer-cy's smiles re - joice, (omit to) 'Tis here that men in mer-cy's smiles re - joice.
Where life in glo - ry blooms with-out de - cay, (omit to) Where life in glo - ry blooms without de - cay.



SEN TENCE. "As for man his days are as the grass."

Psalm 103, 15th and 16th.

v. c. t.

mf

Medium movement. With solemnity.

As for man, his days are as the grass; His days are as the grass; as a flow - er of the field, so he flour-ish - eth, so he
 As for man, his days are as the grass; His days are as the grass; as a flow - er of the field, so he flour-ish - eth, so he
 flour-ish - eth, for the wind pass-eth o - ver it, and it is gone; and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more, shall know it no more.
 flour-ish - eth, for the wind pass-eth o - ver it, and it is gone; and it is gone; shall know it no more.
 and the place thereof shall know it no more. Soli. Coro. p pp

Recitando. In the slowest movement.

ODE TO THE DEPARTED. No 1.

v. c. t. 293

1. Lips I have kissed, ye are fu-ded and cold : Hands I have pressed, ye are covered with mould ; Form I have clasped, thou art crumbling away, And soon in your bosom the weep-er w . v.
2. Friends of my youth, I have witnessed your bloom : Shades of the dead, I have wept at your tomb ; Tomb, I have wreathed, were they worthy of thee ! But who will e'er gather a gar-land for me ?
3. Friends of my youth, you are hastening away ; Grave, Is there room in the chamber of clay ? Ye who have hither so hys-ter-ly fled, Say Is there room in the green cur-tained bed ?
4. Dreams of my youth, ye are fu-ded and gone ; Mists of the vale ye have clouded the morn ; Death will your vapors in - cosy-santly roll ? And life, must it pass ? the night of the soul ?
5. Souls of the blest, from the mansions of day, Look on the pil-grim and I grieve his woe, Wing your swift flight to his death pre-pared bed, With vi-bra-tions of glo-ry to cir-cle his head.
6. Stars, ye are thick in the pathway of light ; Vis-lons of bliss, ye are bril-lishing night ; Pil-grim a-rise for the jour-ney you tread, Is lead-ing to regions whence sorrow has fled.
7. Birds of the spring, ye are blasted and dead, Leaves of the sun-mer, your beauty has fled; Won-ter of grief, from the night of the tomb, The pole-star, reli-gion, will scatter the gloom.

Dim.

Commence *Mf* and constantly diminish to the end.

Dim.

Dim.

Slow. Softly; with thoughtfulness.

ODE TO THE DEPARTED. No 2. (Long Metre Hymn.)

v. c. t.

1. The dead ! how traquilly they rest,
2. No clam-or rends the mar-ble cell,

Calm ten-ants of the si-lent tomb, No anguish moves the placid breast, It sighs not in the moul-dering tomb,
Of those whose sins and sorrows cease, Yes, they are blest, with him they dwell, Whose life was love, whose realm is peace.

mp

m

m

Dim.

Slowly, with deliberation.**H Y M N. "Sweet fields arrayed."***Thoughts of future blessedness.***Not wholly Original.
Medley Theme; in part from AUBER.**

1. On Jordan's stormy banks I stand, And cast a wishful eye To Canaan's fair and happy land, Where my pos - sessions lie. O, the transporting, rapturous



scene, That ri - ses to my sight! Sweet fields arrayed in living green, And rivers of de - light! Sweet fields arrayed in living green, And rivers of de - light.



FUNERAL HYMN. "Hear what the Lord from heaven proclaims."

* 295

Medium. With simplicity and feeling.



1. Hear what the Lord from heaven proclaims, For all the pious dead ! Sweet is the savor of their names, And soft their sleeping bed, And soft their sleeping bed. They die in Jesus,



and are blest, How kind their slumbers are ! From suffering and from sin released, They're freed from every snare, From suffering and from sin released, They're freed from every snare

Slowly.

SENTENCE. Exhortation to peace.

Romans 12th, 18th.

*

Soli.

If it be pos - si - ble, If it be pos - si - ble, If it be pos - si - ble, Live in peace with all men:

If it be pos - si - ble, If it be pos - si - ble, If it be pos - si - ble, live in peace with all men:

If it be pos - si - ble, If it be pos - si - ble, If it be pos - si - ble, live in peace with all men:

live in peace, with all men, with all men, with all men.

live in peace, with all men, with all men, with all men.

Coro. m

Coro. m

Coro. m

Coro. m

HYMN. "What is life?"

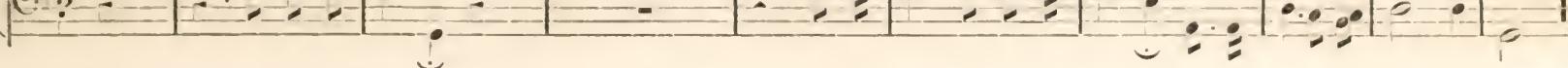
297

Slow.

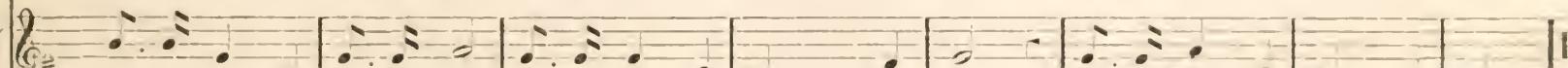
What is life? 'tis but a vapor; Soon it van - ish - es a - way: Life is but a dy - ing ta - per: O my soul, why wish to stay.



What is life? 'tis but a vapor; Soon it van - ish - es a - way: Life is but a dy - ing ta - per: O my soul, why wish to stay.

Solf.

Why not spread thy wings and fly Straight to yon - der world of joy! Straight to yon - der world of joy.

*Coro. *f**

QUARTETTE. "When the radiant beams of day."

V. C. T.

From "Taylor's Choral Anthems."

Rather faster than Medium. Somewhat Staccato, and with all possible expression of emotion. On an Organ or Piano in "equal temperament," D_b is preferable.

1. When the ra - diant beams of day, Fade in twi - light's shade a - way; When the ves - per star se - rene, Sweet - ly,
 2. Sure - ly, as the fa - ding light, Ush - ers in the gloom of night, Will our lives, a fleet - ing day, Quick - ly

Conc. 5ths

calm - ly bright is seen, Ho - ly Fa - ther, ho - ly Fa - ther, ho - ly Fa - ther, hear our prayer. Ev - er, till the
 fade, and pass a - way. Ho - ly Fa - ther, ho - ly Fa - ther, ho - ly Fa - ther, hear our prayer. Hear us, when death's

"When the radiant beams of day." Concluded.

299

Musical score for "When the radiant beams of day." The score consists of three staves. The top staff has lyrics: "world shall end, May the song to thee as - cend, Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Fa - ther, hear our prayer. shad - ows lower Dark - ly o'er life's clo - sing hour: Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Fa - ther, hear our prayer." Dynamics include *p*, *Cres.*, *f*, and *slow. p*. The middle staff contains a continuous eighth-note pattern. The bottom staff contains a continuous sixteenth-note pattern.

*Slow, with feeling and distinctness
of articulation.*

H Y M N. "What though each spark." (PASTORAL.) *

Musical score for "What though each spark of earth-born rapture fly." The score consists of three staves. The top staff has lyrics: "2. What tho' each spark of earth-born rapture fly The quivering lip, pale cheek, and closing eye! Bright to the soul thy seraph hands convey The morning dream of life's e - ter - nal day." Dynamics include *mp*, *mp*, *mf*, and *mf*. The middle staff contains a continuous eighth-note pattern. The bottom staff contains a continuous sixteenth-note pattern.

ANTHEM CHANT. "Let us go into the house of the Lord."

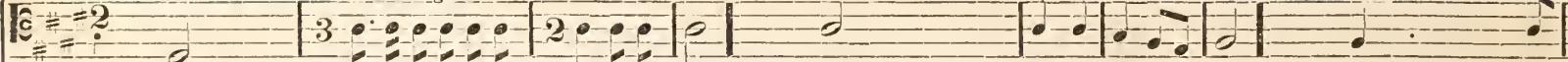
v. c. t.

Soli.

Coro. Allegretto.

For Dedication or Ordination.

Coro.

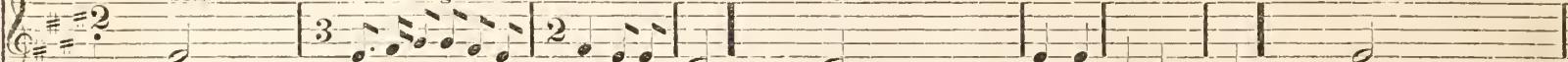


Soli.

Coro. Allegretto.

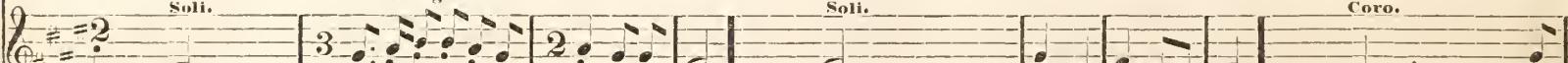
Soli.

Coro



I was glad when they said unto me, - - Let us go in-to the house of the Lord. Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem; Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact to - geth - - er, Whither the tribes go up; the tribes of the Lord, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the - -

Coro. Allegretto.



Soli.

Coro. Allegretto.

Soli.

Coro.



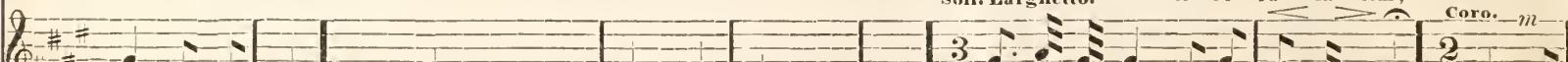
Soli. Larghetto.

Coro. m



of Je - ru - sa - lem;

Coro. m



name of the Lord. For there are set thrones of thrones of the house of David. Pray for the peace of Je - ru - sa - lem: They shall judgment, the - -

Soli. Larghetto.

Coro. m



Larghetto.

Coro. m



"Let us go into the house of the Lord." Continued.

301

Soli.
Coro.
prosper that love thee. Peace be with-in thy walls, | and prosperity within thy - - pal - a - ces. | For my brethren and companion's sakes, | I will now say, - - - - -

Soli.
Coro. m.
Soli.
Coro. m.

Soli.
Coro.
Peace be with - in thee, | Because of the house of the Lord our - | God, I will seek thy good. Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, A - men.

Soli.
Coro.
Soli.
Coro.

f Allegro.
f Allegro.
Len.
Len.

f Allegro.
f Allegro.
Len.
Len.

FUNERAL SENTENCE. "Mark the perfect man."

Medium time, with plain articulation.

V. C. T.

From "Taylor's Choral Anthems."

p

Mark the per - fect man, and be - hold the up - right, for the end of that man is peace, for the end of that man is peace.

p

Mark the per - fect man, and be - hold the up - right, for the end of that man is peace, for the end of that man is peace.

p

Mark the per - fect man, and be - hold the up - right, for the end of that man is peace, for the end of that man is peace.

Cres. *<* *p*

Cres. *<* *p*

Cres. *<* *p*

Cres. *<* *Dim.* *Rall.* *pp*

Mark the per - fect man, and be - hold the up - right, for the end of that man is peace, for the end of that man is peace, is peace.

Cres. *<* *Dim.* *Rall.* *pp*

for the end of that man is peace, for the end of that man is peace, is peace.

Cres. *<* *Dim.* *Rall.* *pp*

Mark the per - fect man, and be - hold the up -right,

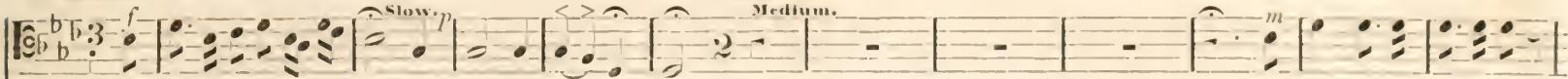
SELECT SENTENCES. "Rejoice with them that do rejoice," &c.

303

Medium.

*Romans 12th.
Medium.*

*

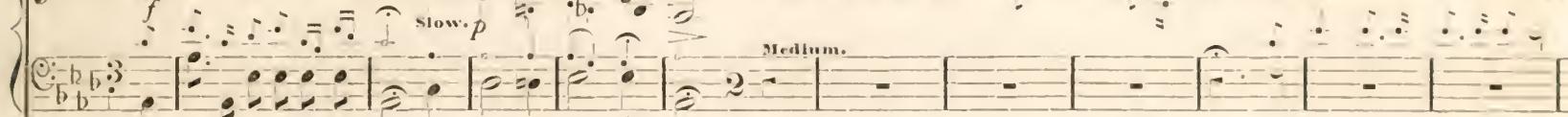
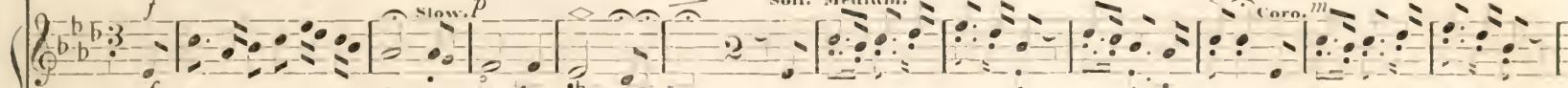


Rejoice with them that do rejoice, and weep with them that weep.



Rejoice with them that do rejoice, and weep with them that weep.

Be kind - ly af - fection-ed
Solt. Medium.



one to an - other.

but condescend to men of low es-tate.

towards all men.



one to an - other. Mind not high things, but condescend to men of low estate. Let love be without dissimulation, and have charity, have charity

towards all men.



(Beat as three quarter time, three
or their equivalent, to a beat.)

A N T H E M. "O how beautiful."

V. C. T.

From "Taylor's Choral Anthems."

||: b b 3 :|| O how beau - ti - ful, how beau - ti - ful thy gar-ments, O Zi - on! O how beau - ti - ful, how beau - ti - ful thy gar-

||: b b 3 :|| O how beau - ti - ful, how beau - ti - ful thy gar-ments, O Zi - on! O how beau - ti - ful, how beau - ti - ful thy gar-

||: b b 3 :|| Soli. ||: b b 3 :|| Soli. ||: b b 3 :|| Soli. ||: b b 3 :|| Soli.

Coro. f m

ments, O Zi - on, O Zi - on! They shall pros-per, they shall pros-per that love thee, that love thee, they shall pros - per that love Coro. f m

ments, O Zi - on, O Zi - on! They shall pros-per, they shall pros-per that love thee, that love thee, they shall pros - per that love Coro. f m

Coro. f m

they shall pros - per that love

"O how beautiful." Continued.

305

The musical score consists of three staves of music for three voices (SSA) and piano. The piano part is at the top, followed by the alto (middle) and soprano (top) voices. The lyrics are integrated into the music, with some words underlined. The score includes dynamic markings such as *m*, *f*, *mf*, and *Solt.* (Solti). The vocal parts are labeled *Coro.* (Chorus) at various points. The lyrics are as follows:

thee, that love thee, they shall pros - per that love thee, that love thee, O, pray for the peace of Je - ru - ea - lem, O,
thee, that love thee, pros - per that love thee, that love thee, O, pray for the peace of Je - ru - sa - lem, O,
thee, they shall pros - per that love thee, Solt.
pray for the peace of Je - ru - sa - lem; They shall pros - per that love thee, that love thee, Joy and peace shall Coro.
pray for the peace of Je - ru - sa - lem; that love thee, that love thee, Joy and peace shall Coro.
[20] They shall pros - per that love thee, that love thee.

"O how beautiful." Concluded.

dwell in thee, shall dwell in thee, joy and peace shall dwell in thee, dwell - - - - - in thee, - - - - - joy and peace shall
 dwell in thee, shall dwell in thee, shall dwell in thee, - - - - - joy and peace shall dwell in thee, shall dwell in thee, in thee, - - - - - joy and
 joy and peace shall dwell in thee, - - - - - dwell - - in thee, - - in thee, - - - - - joy and

parts, be careful of the words and time in this passage.)

parts, be careful of the words and time in this passage.)

dwell in thee, shall dwell in thee, shall dwell in thee, for evermore, for ev - er - more, - - - - - for ev - - er . . . more.

peace shall dwell in thee, shall dwell in thee for ev - er more, for ev - er - more, for ev - - er - - more.

peace shall dwell in thee, shall dwell in thee for ev - er - - more, for ev - - er - - more, for ev - - - er - - - more.

peace shall dwell in thee, shall dwell in thee for ev - er - - more, for ev - - er - - more, for ev - - - er - - - more.

With spirit.

A N T H E M. "When the Lord shall build up Zion."*

For Dedication or Installation.

V. C. T. 307

When the Lord shall build up Zi - on,

He shall appear in his glo - ry, in his glo

When the Lord shall build up Zion, He shall appear in his glory, in his glory, He shall appear in his glory, in his glo-

ry. He shall ap - pear in his glo - ry, in his glo - ry. When the Lord shall build up Zi - on, in his glo - ry, in his

ry, He shall appear in his glo-ry, in his glo-ry. When the Lord shall build up Zi-on, He shall ap-pear

in his

* An extensive selection of pieces like the above, suitable for Concerts and other occasions, may be found in "Taylor's Choral Anthems."

"When the Lord shall build up Zion." Continued.

Larghetto. Slowly and softly, with care and expression

"When the Lord shall build up Zion." Concluded.

309

Soprano. *Soll.*

He will re - gard the cry of the des - tute, and not des - pise their prayer; and hear the groan - ing of the

Soprano. Larghetto.

Tenor. *Soll. Larghetto.*

Trebles.

Soprano. Larghetto.

prisoners, and loose those who are ap - point - ed un - to death, who are ap - point - ed un - to death.

p Slow, without time.

prisoners, and loose those who are ap - point - ed un - to death, who are ap - point - ed un - to death.

p Slow, without time.

prisoners, and loose those who are ap - point - ed un - to death, who are ap - point - ed un - to death.

p Slow, without time.

p Slow, without time.

* Back to the Repeat sign on page 307, lower score, and end at the Double Bar, or Close, in page 308.

ANTHEM. "Who are these in bright array?"*

Rev. vii., 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

V. C. T.

Moderato. Delicatamente.

Coro.

Coro.

Coro.

Who are these?

Coro.

Who are these?

Coro.

Who are these?

Coro.

Who are these, who are these, who are these in bright ar-ray?

in bright array? in bright array? in bright array? in bright ar-

Solo.

Solo.

Solo.

Solo.

Moderato.

Coro.

Coro.

Coro.

Coro. Melody in Tenor and Alto.

Who are these?

who are these?

who are these?

These are they who've washed their robes in the blood of the Lamb; These are they who have washed their robes in the blood of the Lamb; are they before the

Coro.

ray! These are they who've washed their robes in the blood of the Lamb; These are they who have washed their robes in the blood of the Lamb; are they before the

Coro.

Coro.

Basses.

These are they, &c.
• Choirs desiring a selection of pieces resembling this, are referred to "Taylor's Choral Anthems."

Therefore are, &c.

"Who are these in bright array?" Continued.

311

Soprano part (Soli):

throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple.

Piano part (Soli, Slow and distinct):

For the Lamb upon the throne,

throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple. They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more, For the Lamb upon the throne shall feed them,

Soprano part (Soli, Slow and distinct):

For the Lamb upon the throne,

Piano part (Soli, Pastoreale):

1st, 2d, and 3d Basses, Soft.

Inst.

Soprano part (Soli):

- - - - -

Piano part (Soli):

- - - - -

and lead them - . to liv - ing foun-tains,

Soprano part (Sym. p):

to liv - ing foun-tains,

Piano part (Sym. p):

to liv - ing foun-tains,

Soprano part (Sym. p):

to liv - ing foun-tains,

Piano part (Sym. p):

to liv - ing foun-tains,

"Who are these in bright array?" Concluded.

Coro. Moderato. m

And God shall wipe a - way all tears from their eyes, And God shall wipe a - way all tears from their eyes, all tears from their eyes.
Rall.

And God shall wipe a - way all tears from their eyes, And God shall wipe a - way all tears from their eyes, all tears from their eyes.
Rall.

Base hold their notes firm, without change of interval.

H Y M N. The soul's unfading beauty.

Theme in part from A. M. Knight.

Rather slowly, soft and expressive.

1. Sweet day ! so cool, so calm, so bright, Bridal of earth and sky, The dew shall weep thy fall to-night, For thou, a - las ! must die. (and can - not die).
 2. Sweet rose ! in air whose odors wave, And color charms the eye, Thy root is ev - er in its grave, And thou, a - las ! must die.

3. Sweet spring, of days and ro - ses made, Whose charms for beauty vie ! Thy days depart, thy rose sfade ; Thou, too, a - las ! must die.

4. On - ly a sweet and ho - ly soul Hath tints that never fly ; While flowers deeyay, and seasons roll, (- - Omit - -) This lives, and can - - not die.

Bass and Tenor sing staccato in the 1st and 3d strains.

Slightly faster than Medium.

M O T E T T. "In vain the fancy strives to paint."

v. c. t.

313

Music score for 'MOTETT. "In vain the fancy strives to paint."'. The score consists of four staves. The first staff (Soprano) starts with a forte dynamic (f). The second staff (Coro.) follows with a forte dynamic (f). The third staff (Soprano II) starts with a forte dynamic (f). The fourth staff (Coro.) follows with a forte dynamic (f). The lyrics are: 'In vain the fan-cy strives to paint The moment af-ter death, The glories that sur-round a saint, The glories that sur-'. The music includes dynamics such as Solt., Coro. f, Solt. m, and Coro. f.

Continuation of the musical score. The first staff begins with a piano dynamic (p) and a ritardando marking. The second staff begins with a piano dynamic (p) and a ritardando marking. The lyrics are: '- round a saint, When yielding up his breath.' The music includes dynamics such as p Ritard. and p Ritard.

The third staff begins with a piano dynamic (p) and a ritardando marking. The lyrics are: '- round a saint, When yielding up his breath.' The music includes dynamics such as p Ritard.

The fourth staff begins with a piano dynamic (p) and a ritardando marking. The lyrics are: 'This strain, to the Compound Movement, is from an Adagio in "Artaxerxes," from Dr. Arne.'

"In vain the fancy strives to paint." Continued.

Soli. *p*

One gentle sigh the bondage breaks; We scarcee can say he's gone,

Coro. *f* Quite fast.

Be - fore the willing spirit takes Its mansion near the throne, Be -

Soli. *p*

One gentle sigh the bondage breaks; We scarcee can say he's gone,

Coro. *f* Quite fast.

Be - fore the willing spirit takes Its mansion near the throne, Be -

Soli. *p*

pp Rti.

Coro. *f* Quite fast.

he's gone;

ff

- - fore the willing spir - it takes Its mansion near the throne.

ff

- fore the willing spir - it takes Its mansion near the throne.

f

Sym. *mf*

p

"In vain the fancy strives to paint."

Concluded.

Slowly, with feeling. *mp* Solf.

Coro. f Rather faster than Medium.

Heard ye the sob of part-ing breath! Marked ye the eye's last ray! No! No! No! No! No! life so sweetly ceased to
 Slowly, with feeling. *mp* Solf. m Coro. f Rather faster than Medium.
 Slowly, with feeling. *mp* Solf. m Coro. f Rather faster than Medium.
 Slowly, with feeling. *mp* Solf. m Coro. f Rather faster than Medium.
 be, It lapsed in im - mor - tal - i - ty. No! No! No! No! No! life so sweetly ceased to be, It lapsed in im mor - tal - i - ty.
 f
 f
 f
 L. H. above Treble

A N T H E M. "Sing hallelujah."*

Rather faster than Medium.

(For Thanksgiving, Dedication, Installation, or Concerts.)

V. C. T.

Allegro.

Sing halle - lu-jah,

Sing halle - lu - jah,

Sing hal-le - lu-jah,

Sing halle - lu-jah,

Allegro.

Praise the
Allegro.

J.-S.
Unisons

SYNTH^m

Unisons.

11. *m*

Cres

Praise the
Allegro.

Lord, praise the Lord, praise, praise, praise the Lord.

Sing hal - le - lu - jah, Praise the Lord, praise the Lord, praise the Lord, praise, praise the Lord.

Lord, praise the Lord, praise, praise, praise the Lord. Sing hal-le - lu - ia-h. Sing hal-le - lu - ia-h. Praise the Lord, praise the Lord, praise the Lord, praise, praise the Lord.

Faster.

Presto.

Ritard.

Faster.

prise the
Presto.

Please, please the

Ernest

Prentiss

三

Base, practice these accidentals with an instrument.

* For pieces of similar character to this, for Concerts, &c., see "Taylor's Choral Anthems."

"Sing hallelujah." Continued.

317

Allegretto. (Not too fast.)

Allegretto.

Ritard. *m f m f*

Sing with a cheerful voice,
Allegretto.

Ex - alt our God with one ac - cord,

Ex - alt our God, And

Sing with a cheerful voice, Ex-alt our God with one accord, And in his name rejoice, and in his name rejoice, Ex - alt our God with one accord, And

Ex - alt our God with one accord, And in his name rejoice, and in his name rejoice, Ex - alt our God with one accord, And

Ex - alt our God, &c.

Ex - alt our God, &c.

"Sing hallelujah." Continued.

in his name re joyce,

And in his name re joyce, re joyce, re joyce. - - Ne'er cease to

in his name re joyce, Ex - alt our God with one ac - cord, And in his name re joyce, And in his name re joyce, re joyce, re joyce. - -

re - joyce,

sing, - - - - - ye ran - somed host, and Ho - ly Ghost, Till in the realms of end-less light, Your

ye ran - somed host, To Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost, Till in the realms of end-less light, Your

(Left hand.)

Ne'er cease to sing. - - -

prais - es shall u - nite, Your praises shull n - nite; Till in the realms of end - less light, Your prais - es shall u - nite, Your praises

prais - es shall u - nite, Your praises shall u - nite; Till in the realms of end - less light, Your prais - es shall u - nite, Your praises

shall u - nite,

shull u - nite; Till in the realms of end - less light, Your prais - es shall - - - - - u - nite, shall u - nite. *Slow.*

shall u - nite; Till in the realms of end - less light, Your prais - es shall - - - - - u - nite, shall u - nite. *Slow.*

Slow.

Solf.

Soft echoes, soft echoes, soft echoes, from the sky, Re-peat the solemn strain; Soft echoes, soft echoes, from the bending sky, Re-

Soli. Soft echoes, soft echoes, soft echoes, from the bend - ing sky, Re-peat the solemn strain; Soft echoes, soft echoes, from the bend - ing sky, Re-

Solf. Soft echoes, soft echoes, soft echoes, from the sky, Repeat the solemn strain; Soft echoes, from the bending sky, Re-

Soli. Soft echoes, soft echoes, soft echoes, from the sky, Repeat the solemn strain; Soft echoes, from the bending sky, Re-

- peat the solemn strain, - - - - - Descend to earth a - gain, Descend to earth a - gain, Descend to earth, to

- peat the sol - emn strain, And let the voice of har - mo - ny De - scend to earth a - gain, Descend to earth a - gain, Descend to earth, De -

- peat the sol - emn strain, And let the voice of bar - mo - ny De - scend to earth again, De - scend to earth again, De - scend to earth again, De -

"Soft echoes from the bending sky." Continued.

321

earth a - gain; Re - peat the solemn strain, And let the voice of har - mo - ny De - scend to

scend to earth a - gain; Re - peat the solemn strain, And let the voice of har - mo - ny Descend to earth a -

earth a - gain; Soft echoes, from the bending sky, Coro. Re - peat the solemn strain, De - scend to

scend to earth a - gain; Re - peat the solemn strain, Cres. De - scend to earth a -

earth again, De - scend to earth a - gain. Soll. pp Cres. The breathing accents die a - way, Up on the listening

gain, De - scend to earth a - gain. Soll. pp Cres. The breathing accents die a - way, Up on the listening

earth again. Sym. mf Soll. pp Cres. The breathing accents die a - way, Up on the listening

gain.

[21]

"Soft echoes from the bending sky." Continued.

pp

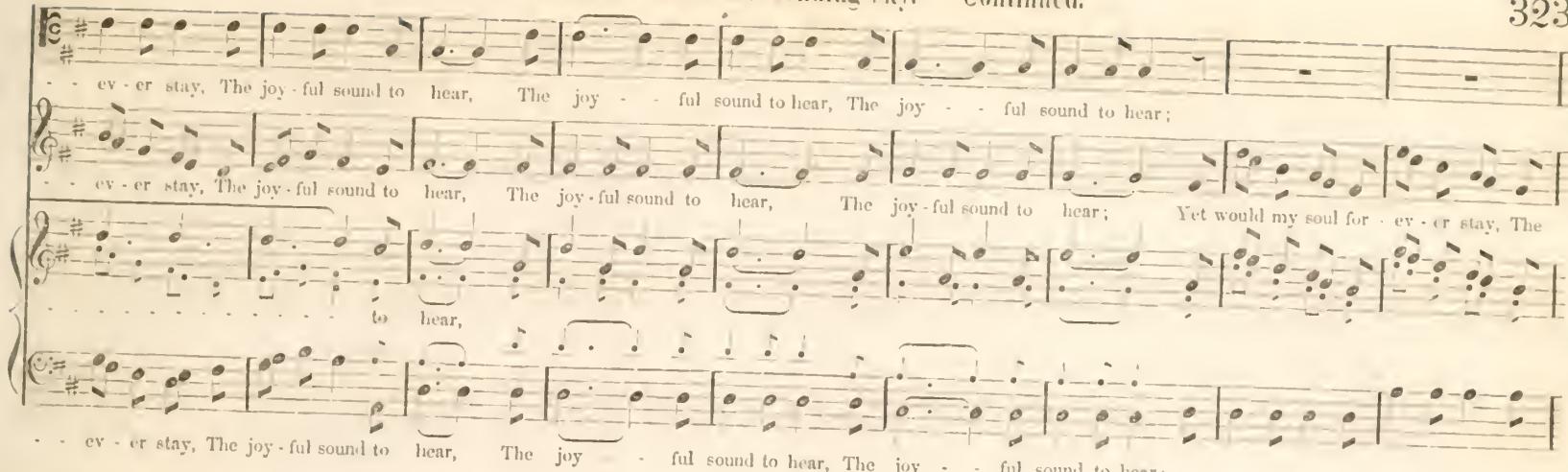
ear, the lis - tening ear; Coro., *m* The joy - ful sound to hear; Yet would my soul for - ev - er stay,
ear, the lis - tening ear; Yet would my soul for - ev - er stay, The joy - ful sound to hear; Yet would my soul for - ev - er stay,
Coro., *m* The joy - ful sound to hear; Yet would my soul for - ev - er stay, Cres. The joy - ful sound to hear; Yet would my soul for - ev - er stay, *m*

With spirit. f

The joy - - ful sound to hear, The joy - - ful sound to hear; The joyful sound to hear; Yet would my soul for -
With spirit. *f* The joy - ful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear; Yet would my soul for - ev - er stay, The joyful sound to hear; Yet would my soul for -
With spirit. *f* The joy - ful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear; The joyful sound to hear, -
The joy - - ful sound to hear, The joy - - ful sound to hear; Yet would my soul for - ev - er stay, The joyful sound to hear; Yet would my soul for -

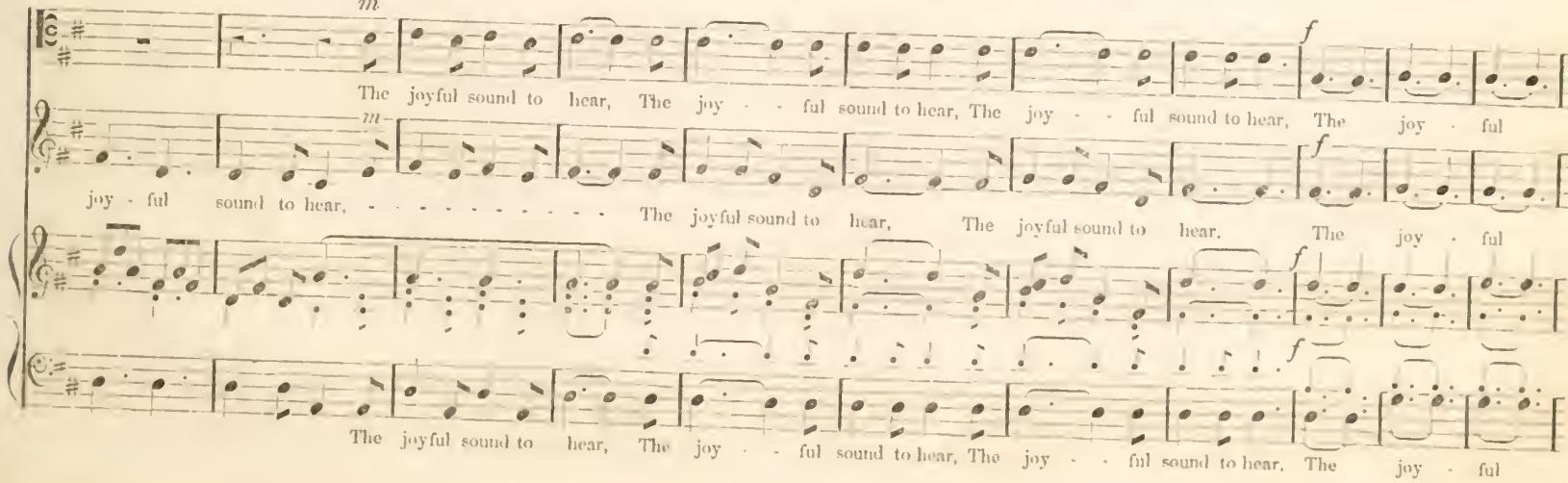
"Soft echoes from the bending sky." Continued.

323



ever stay, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear;
ever stay, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear; Yet would my soul for ever stay, The
to hear,
ever stay, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear;
ever stay, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear;

m.



The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear;
m. The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear; The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear;
joy - ful sound to hear, - - - - - The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear; The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear; The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear;

"Soft echoes from the bending sky." Continned.

sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear, - - -

sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear, The sound to hear, - - - Yet would my soul for -

sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear, - - -

The joyful sound to hear, Yet would my soul for - ev - er stay, The joyful sound to hear;

- ev - er stay, The joyful sound to hear, - - - - - to hear; Yet would my soul for - ev - er stay, The joy - ful

Yet would my soul for - ev - er stay, The joyful sound to hear;

"Soft echoes from the bending sky," Concluded.

325

Musical score for "Soft echoes from the bending sky," Concluded. The score consists of four staves of music in E major, 2/4 time. The vocal parts are in soprano, alto, tenor, and bass. The piano accompaniment is in the bass and treble staves. The vocal parts sing a repetitive phrase: "The joyful sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear." The piano part provides harmonic support with eighth-note chords. Measure numbers m, f, and ff are indicated above the vocal parts.

The joyful sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear.
 sound to hear, - - - - - The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joyful sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear.
 The joyful sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear, The joy - ful sound to hear,

Moderato. With emotion.
Soli, or Semi-Coro.

E L E G Y. "Forgive, blest shade."

V. C. T.
From "Taylor's Choral Anthems"

Musical score for Elegy, "Forgive, blest shade." The score consists of four staves of music in E-flat major, 2/4 time. The vocal parts are in soprano, alto, tenor, and bass. The piano accompaniment is in the bass and treble staves. The vocal parts sing a repetitive phrase: "Forgive, blest shade, the trib-u-tary tear, That mourns thy ex-ile from a world like this; For-give the wish that would have kept thee here, At l." The piano part provides harmonic support with eighth-note chords. Measure numbers p, p, Cres., m, and m are indicated above the vocal parts. The vocal parts are labeled "Soli, or Semi-Coro." throughout.

Forgive, blest shade, the trib-u-tary tear, That mourns thy ex-ile from a world like this; For-give the wish that would have kept thee here, At l
 Soli, or Semi-Coro.

Soli, or Semi-Coro.

"Forgive, blest shade." Continued.

stayed thy transit to the realms of bliss.
 No more con-fined to grovelling scenes of night, No
 stayed thy transit to the realms of bliss.
 No more con-fined to grovelling scenes of night, No
 more a ten-ant pent in mortal clay;
 Now should we rather hail thy
 Coro. Allegro. ff
 more a ten-ant pent in mortal clay;
 Now should we rather hail thy
 Coro. Allegro. ff

"Forgive, blest shade." Continued.

327

52

glorious flight, And speed thy passage to the world of day; Now should we rather hail thy glo - rious flight, Now should we rather hail thy
 glorious flight, And speed thy passage to the world of day; Now should we rather hail thy glo - rious flight, Now should we rather hail thy
 glorious flight, And speed thy passage to the world of day; Now should we rather hail thy glo - rious flight, Now should we rather hail thy
 glorious flight, And speed thy passage to the world of day; Now should we rather hail thy glo - rious flight, Now should we rather hail thy
 Be careful of the time, Base, Tenor, and Alto.
 glo - rious flight And speed thy passage, And speed thy passage to the world of day;
 thy glorious flight, And speed thy passage, And speed thy passage to the world of day; Now should we rather hail thy glo - rious
 glo - rious flight, And speed thy passage, And speed thy passage to the world of day;

"Forgive, blest shade." Concluded.

Base, Tenor, and Alto, be careful of their time here.

And speed thy passage, And speed thy passage to the world of day, - - to the world of

flight, - - - - And speed thy passage, And speed thy passage to the world of day, - - to the world of

Unisons.

Now should we rather hail thy glorious flight, And speed thy passage, And speed thy passage, And speed thy passage to the world of

day, And speed thy passage to the world of day, world of day, world of day, Slow.

Slow.

Slow.

ANTHEM. "Rejoice! the Lord is King."

Rather faster than Medium.

v. c. t.

From "Taylor's Choral Anthems."

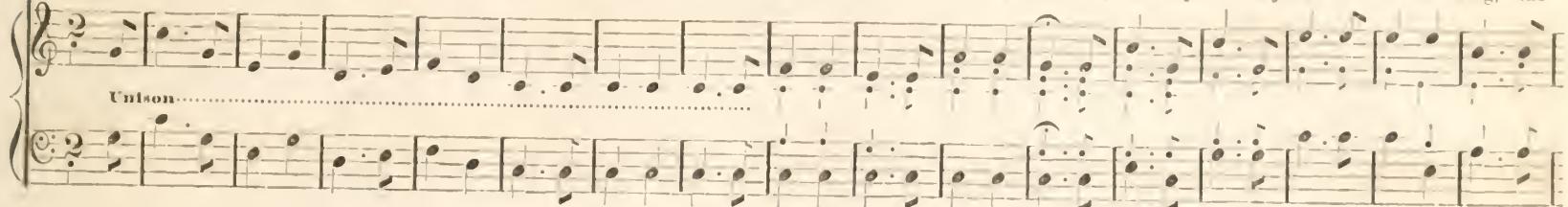
329



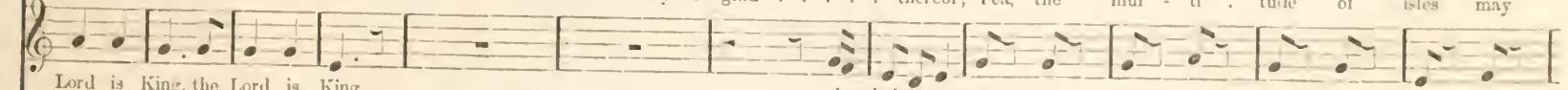
Re-joice, Re-joice, Re-joice, the Lord is King, the Lord is King, the Lord is King, the Lord is King, Re-joice, Re-joice, Re-joice, the Lord is King, the



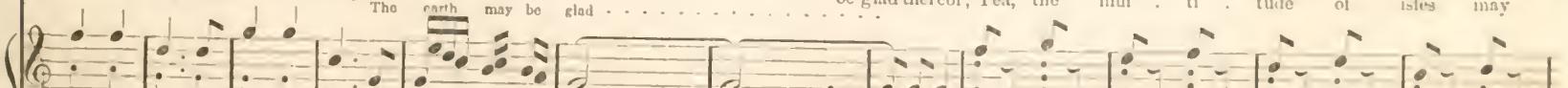
Re-joice, Re-joice, Re-joice, the Lord is King, the Lord is King, the Lord is King, the Lord is King, Re-joice, Re-joice, Re-joice, the Lord is King, the



Lord is King, the Lord is King, The earth may be glad thereof; Yea, the mul - ti - tude of isles may



Lord is King, the Lord is King, The earth may be glad be glad thereof; Yea, the mul - ti - tude of isles may



"Rejoice! the Lord is King." Continued.

ff - - - - be glad thereof, Yea, the mul - ti - - tude of isles may be glad thereof; may be glad, may be glad, may be glad there-
 ff - - - - be glad thereof, Yea, the mul - ti - - tude of isles may be glad thereof; the earth, the earth, the earth,
 ff - - - - may be glad, may be glad, may be glad there-
 of, thereof, the earth may be glad, the earth may be glad there-of, may be glad there - of, be glad there-of; Yea, the mul - ti - tude of
 may be glad, the earth may be glad, the earth may be glad there-of, may be glad there - of, be glad there-of; Yea, the mul - ti - tude of
 of, there - of, the earth, &c.

"Rejoice! the Lord is King," Continued.

331

A musical score for a three-part setting (Soprano, Alto, and Bass) in common time. The vocal parts are written in soprano, alto, and bass clefs. The piano accompaniment is provided in the bass clef staff. The music consists of two systems of measures. The first system begins with a forte dynamic (ff) and includes lyrics: "isles may be glad there - of, may be - - glad there - of; the earth may be glad there-of, the earth may be glad there - of, may be glad there - of, may be - - glad there - of; the earth may be glad there-of, the earth may be glad there - of, the earth may be glad there - of, - - - - -". The second system continues with the lyrics: "of, the earth may be glad there-of, may be glad there - of, be of, the earth may be glad there of, may be glad there-of, be". Measure endings are indicated by small numbers above the stems. The score concludes with a final dynamic marking of fff mf.

"Rejoice! the Lord is King." Continued.

ff

glad there-of. Re - joice, re - joice, re - joice, the Lord is King, the Lord is King, the Lord is King.

glad there-of. Re - joice, re - joice, re - joice, the Lord is King, the Lord is King, the Lord is King.

Sym.

"ZION HEARD OF IT."

Alto.

Treble. Slowly.

Zi-on heard of it, and - - re - joiced, Zi-on heard of it, and - - re - joiced, Be - cause - - of thy judgments, thy

"Rejoice! the Lord is King." Concluded.

333

Tenor.—Slow.
judgments, thy judgments, O Lord.

Alto.—Slow.
Ho-li ness, ho - li-ness, ho - li-ness be - com - eth thy house, for Rall.

Treble.—Slow.
Ho - hness - ho - hness, ho - li-ness be - com - eth thy house, for Rall.

Base.—Slow.
Base - Slow.
Rall.

Quite fast.
ev - er and ev - er, for ev - er and ev - er, A - men, A - men, for ev - er and ev - er, for ev - er, A - men, A - men, A - men.

Quite fast.
ev - er and ev - er, for ev - er and ev - er, for ev - er and ev - er, A - men, A - men, for ev - er and ev - er, for ev - er, A - men, A - men, A - men.

Quite fast.
Quite fast.

MOTETT. "Clay to clay, and dust to dust!"

*Slowly. First movement very pointed and distinct.**Soli.* Ritard.*Tempo. m**V. C. T.
Coro. mp*

Clay to clay and dust to dust, Let them mingle, for they must; Give to earth the earth-ly clod; For the spir-it's fled to God. Nev-er more,

Ritard. *Tempo. m*

Clay to clay and dust to dust, Let them mingle, for they must; Give to earth the earth-ly clod, For the spir-it's fled to God. Nev-er more,

Soli. Ritard. *Tempo. m*

Coro. Rit. *Tempo. m*

sym. p

m

nev-er more, nev-er more shall midnight's damp Dark-en round this mor-tal lamp; Nev-er more, nev-er more shall noon-day's glance Search this mortal coun-te -

m

nev-er more, nev-er more shall midnight's damp Dark-en round this mor-tal lamp; Nev-er more, nev-er more shall noon-day's glance Search this mortal coun-te -

m

nev-er more, nev-er more shall midnight's damp Dark-en round this mor-tal lamp; Nev-er more, nev-er more shall noon-day's glance Search this mortal coun-te -

pp

"Clay to clay, and dust to dust!" Continued.

335

nance.

Slow. <

Stiff the curtains, chill the gloom, of man's mel-an - chol - y tomb.

nance.

Slow. <

Stiff the curtains, chill the gloom, of man's mel-an - chol - y tomb.

Sym. p

Solo. Slow.

Deep the pit, and cold the bed, Where the spoils of death are laid;

Coro Bass.

Of man's mel - an - chol - y tomb.

Of man's mel - an - chol - y tomb.

Sym. m

Of man's mel - an - chol - y tomb.

"Clay to clay, and dust to dust!" Continued.

Allegro. f

Look a-loft! look a-loft! the spir-it's risen, the spir-it's risen,

Death can-not the soul im-prison,

Allegro. f

Look a-loft! - - - look a-loft! - - - the spir-it's risen, the spir-it's risen,

Death can - - not the soul im - prison,

Allegro. f

Death - - - can - - not the soul im-prison,

Death can-not the soul im-prison;

'Tis in heaven that spirits dwell,

that spirits dwell, Glorious though in-vis-i-ble, Glorious though in -

Death can - not the soul im - prison;

'Tis in heaven that spirits dwell, Glorious though in-vis-i-ble, Glorious though in -

Death - - - can - - not the soul im-prison;

'Tis in heaven that spirits dwell,

"Clay to clay, and dust to dust!" Continued.

337

Dim. vis - i - ble, in - vis - i - ble, Glo - rious, glo - rious, glo - rious, glorious though in - vis - i - ble, Glo - rious, glo - rious, glo - rious, glorious though in ...
Dim. vis - i - ble, in - vis - i - ble, Glo - rious, glo - rious, glo - rious, glorious though in - vis - i - ble, Glo - rious, glo - rious, glo - rious, glorious though in ...
Dim. vis - i - ble, in - vis - i - ble, Glo - rious, glo - rious, glo - rious, glorious though in - vis - i - ble, Glo - rious, glo - rious, glo - rious, glorious though in ...
Dim. vis - i - ble, in - vis - i - ble, Glo - rious, glo - rious, glo - rious, glorious though in - vis - i - ble, Glo - rious, glo - rious, glo - rious, glorious though in ...

vis - i - ble.
vis - i - ble.

Soli. Slowly.
Thither let us turn our view, Peace is there, and
Soli. Slowly.
Thither let us turn our view, Peace is there, and
Soli. Slowly.

Sym. f

"Clay to clay, and dust to dust!" Continued.

p < *m*

com-fort too; Thith-er let us turn our view; and com-fort too; There shall those we loved be found, Tra-ing joy's e - ter - nal round, - - -
m *p* < *m*

Coro. Quite fast.

com-fort too; Thith-er let us turn our view; Peace is there, and com-fort too; There shall those we loved be found, Tra-ing joy's e - ter - nal round, - - -
m *p* < *m*

Coro. Quite fast.

Coro. Quite fast.

and com-fort too;

Slowly.

Tra-ing joy's e - ter - nal round, - - - e - ter - nal round.

Coro. Quite fast.

Soli. Slowly.

There shall those we
Coro. Quite fast.

Tra-ing joy's e - ter - nal round, - - - - -

Thith-er let us turn our view; Peace is there, and com-fort too;

There shall those we

Slowly.

Soli. Slowly.

Rit.

Coro. Quite fast.

Coro.

"Clay to clay, and dust to dust!" Continued.

339

The musical score consists of six staves of music in common time, key signature of one sharp, and treble clef. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines. The vocal parts are accompanied by piano chords. The lyrics are integrated into the musical structure, appearing below the notes in some measures. The score includes dynamic markings such as Cres., f, ff, p, m, and ff.

loved be found, Tra - cing joy's e - ter - nal round,

Tra - cing joy's e - ter - nal round, There shall those we loved be found,

Cres.

loved be found, Tra - cing joy's e - ter - nal round, There shall those we loved be found, Tra - cing joy's e - ter - nal round; There shall those we loved be found,

Cres.

Cres.

ff

p

f

Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round, Tracing joy's e - ter - nal round; There shall those we loved be found, Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round.

ff

p

f

Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round, Tracing joy's e - ter - nal round; There shall those we loved be found, Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round, There shall those we loved be found,

ff

p

f

"Clay to clay, and dust to dust!" Concluded.



Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round; There shall those we loved be found, Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round; There shall those we loved be found, Tracing joy's e - ter - nal round;

Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round; There shall those we loved be found, Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round, - - - e - ter - - nal - - round.

Ritard.

There shall those we loved be found, Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round, Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round, - - - e - ter - - nal - - round.

Ritard.

There shall those we loved be found, Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round, Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round, - - - e - ter - - nal - - round.

Ritard.

There shall those we loved be found, Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round, Tra-cing joy's e - ter - nal round, - - - e - ter - - nal - - round.

MOTET. "The turf shall be my fragrant shrine."

Medium only. (See that no part of it is sung faster)

For social singing and sacred music concerts.

V. C. T.

341

Words by THOS. MOORE.

Soli.

My cen - - ser's breath the mountain airs, And si - lent thoughts my on - ly

The turf shall be my fra - grant shrine; My temple Lord, that arch of thine; My cen - ser's breath the mountain airs, And si - lent thoughts my on - ly

Soli.

prayers. My choir shall be the moonlight waves, When murmur ring homeward to their caves;

prayers. My choir shall be the moonlight waves, When murmur ring home - ward to their caves; Or when the still - ness of the sea, E'en

Solo.

Inst.

My choir shall be the moonlight waves,

"The turf shall be my fragrant shrine." Continued.

b

more than mu - sic, breathes of thee.

s.v.a.

sym.m

loco.

b

The turf shall be my fra - grant shrine, My temple, Lord, that arch of thine; . . . My censer's breath the

The turf shall be my fra-grant shrine, My tem - ple, Lord, that arch of thine; . . . My cen - ser's breath the mountain

Coro.

Rall.

The turf shall be my fra-grant shrine, My temple, Lord, that arch of thine; . . . My censer's breath the

"The turf shall be my fragrant shrine." Continued.

343

A handwritten musical score for voice and piano. The music is in common time, with a key signature of one flat. The vocal part is in soprano range, and the piano accompaniment includes bass and harmonic parts. The score consists of four systems of music, each with lyrics. The first system starts with "mountain airs, My censer's breath the midnight airs, And silent thoughts my on-ly prayers, And si - lent thoughts my on - ly prayers. My". The second system continues with "airs, My censer's breath the midnight airs, And silent thoughts my on-ly prayers, And silent thoughts my on-ly prayers. My choir shall be". The third system begins with "m (Not too loud here.) And si - lent thoughts my on - ly prayers". The fourth system starts with "mountain airs, My censer's breath the midnight airs, And si-lent thoughts my on-ly prayers, And si - lent thoughts my on - ly prayers. My". The piano part features various dynamics like *p*, *m*, and *mp*, and includes markings such as "eaves; . . . Or when the still-ness of the sea" and "the moon - light waves, When murmur-ring homeward to their eaves; . . . Or when the still-ness of the sea," followed by "E u m i s s than". The vocal line ends with "choir shall be the moonlight waves, caves: . . .".

"The turf shall be my fragrant shrine." Continued

mu - sic, breathes of Thee. All light and si - lence, like thy throne; And the pale
 E'en more than mu - sic, breathes of Thee. I'll seek, by day, some glade un-known, All light and silence, like thy throne; And the pale
 mu - sic, breathes of Thee. All light and si - lence, like thy throne;
 I'll seek, by day, some glade unknown, All light and silence, like thy throne;

stars shall be, at night, The on - ly eyes that watch my rite. Thy heav'n, on which 'tis bliss to look, Shall be my pure and shi-ning book,
 stars shall be, at night, The on - ly eyes that watch my rite. Thy heav'n on which 'tis bliss to look, Shall be my pure and shi-ning book,

Cres.

Where I shall read, in

"The turf shall be my fragrant shrine." Continued.

345

<img alt="A page of musical notation for a four-part choir. The music is in common time, with various dynamics like ff, f, m, and ff. The lyrics are written below each staff. The first staff starts with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a dynamic ff. The second staff starts with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a dynamic f. The third staff starts with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a dynamic ff. The fourth staff starts with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a dynamic f. The lyrics are: 'The glories of thy wondrous name, Where I can read, in words of flame, The glo - ries' (repeated three times); 'The glo - ries of thy wondrous name, Where I can read, in words of flame, The glo - ries' (repeated three times); 'words of flame, The glories of thy wondrous name, Where I can read, in words of flame, The glo - ries' (repeated three times); 'of thy wondrous name; Where I can read, in words of flame, Where I can read, in words of flame.' The fifth staff starts with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a dynamic m. The sixth staff starts with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a dynamic m. The seventh staff starts with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a dynamic ff. The eighth staff starts with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a dynamic m. The ninth staff starts with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a dynamic ff. The lyrics continue: 'won - drous name; Thy heav'n, on which 'tis bliss to look, Shall be my pure and shining book, Where I can read, in words of flame, Where I can read, in words of flame.' The tenth staff starts with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a dynamic m. The eleventh staff starts with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a dynamic ff. The lyrics end: 'of thy wondrous name; Where I can read, in words of flame, Where I can read, in words of flame.'</p>

The glories of thy wondrous name, Where I can read, in words of flame, The glo - ries
The glo - ries of thy wondrous name, Where I can read, in words of flame, The glo - ries
The glo - ries of thy wondrous name, Where I can read, in words of flame, The glo - ries
The glo - ries of thy wondrous name, Where I can read, in words of flame, The glo - ries
words of flame, The glories of thy wondrous name, Where I can read, in words of flame, The glo - ries
of thy wondrous name; Where I can read, in words of flame, Where I can read, in words of flame,
won - drous name; Thy heav'n, on which 'tis bliss to look, Shall be my pure and shining book, Where I can read, in words of flame, Where I can read, in words of flame.
of thy wondrous name; Where I can read, in words of flame, Where I can read, in words of flame,

"The turf shall be my fragrant shrine." Concluded.

b

f

The glo-ries of thy wondrous name, thy wondrous name, thy wondrous name, thy won-drous name.

Cres.

f

I can read, in words of flame, The glo-ries of thy wondrous name, thy wondrous name, thy wondrous name, thy won-drous name.

Cres.

f

I can read, in words of flame,

SEMICHORUS. "See Israel's gentle Shepherd stand."

Trust in God for the care of orphans; or in the death of children.

V. C. T.

Medium.

#

See Is - rael's gen - tle Shepherd stand, With all en - gag - ing charms: Hark! how he calls the ten - der lambs, And folds them in his arms, And

#

m

#

"See Israel's gentle Shepherd stand." Concluded.

347

Slowly, with pathos.

folds them in his arms, And folds them in his arms. If or - phans they are left be-hind, Thy guar-dian care we trust, Thy

care shall heal our bleeding hearts, If weep-ing o'er their dust. Thy care shall heal our bleed-ing hearts, If weep-ing o'er their dust.

Soli. Coro. Dim.

ANTHEM (NEW). "The tempest is howling." 1st Commencement.

For Concerts or Charitable occasions.

Slightly faster than Medium.

The tempest is howling, the storm winds are drear,

(Omit the next first half page.)

few will dare brave the dark tempest to-night, But few will dare brave the dark tempest to-night.

* Either this or the following first half page may be sung as a commencement to the piece.

(Omit the next first half page.)

Medium.

"The tempest is howling." 2d Commencement.

(Omit this half page if the first commencement is sung.)

349

Solo. *f* Baritone.

f

m

cres. *f*

The tempest is howling, the storm winds are drear, No star rides aloft the thick darkness to cheer; ... The streets are deserted no trav'ler in sight. But few will dare brave the dark tempest to-night.

Sym. Slow. p

Dim.

few will dare brave the dark tempest to-night.

Slowly.

Soll.

Slowly. Inst.

Voice, Soll.

Soll, Slowly.

Sym. p

Hark! hark! heard ye that sigh! ... from yon - der hov - el it came, The home of a wid - ow, (a home but it

"The tempest is howling." Continued.

mf Soli. *Slowly.*

and worn out with eare,
and breathes out her
(a home but in name;) There, deso - late, lone - ly, and worn out with eare,
She thinks of her children, and breathes out her
name,) and worn out with care,

Coro. f *Soli.* *Coro. f* *Soli.*

prayer, O God, O God, thou hast promised the wid-ow to bless, To eare for the fa - ther-less child in dis - tress;
prayer, O God, O God, thou hast promised the wid-ow to bless, To care for the fa - ther-less child in dis - tress, Re-lieve thou this bo - som o'er-burdened with

Coro. f *Soli.* *Coro. f*

"The tempest is howling." Continued.

351

Coro.

O send to my chil-dren re - lief,

Coro.

grief; O send to my chil-dren re - lief.

Coro.

O send to my chil-dren re - lief, And send thou, O send to my chil-dren re - lief,

Coro.

And send thou, O send to my chil-dren re - lief, And send thou, O send to my chil-dren re - lief,

O send to my chil - dren re - lief,

p

to my chil-dren re - lief.

p

to my chil-dren re - lief.

p

Solo. *f*

Sym. *mp*

A footstep is heard—

her heart bounds... with de-light,

mf

"The tempest is howling." Continued.

Solo. One third slower.

I've come, lonely wi - dow, to give you re - lief, To
Soli.

A fe - male has braved the dark storm of the night;

ff One third slower.

Slowly. Solf.

feed your dear chil - dren, and ban - ish your grief. Bless

Slowly.

Sym. Slow. p Solf.

"The tempest is howling." Continued.

353

God, O my soul, for my pray'r thou hast heard, thou hast heard, still faithful my heart shall con-fide in thy word, in thy word;
heard, in thy word.

an - gel of mer-cy, thrice wel-come to me, May heaven's best blessings e'er rest up-on thee, May heaven's best blessings e'er rest up-on
thri-e wel-come to me, May heaven's best blessings e'er rest up-on thee, May heaven's best blessings e'er rest up-on

(23)

"The tempest is howling." Continued.

Coro. *f*

thee! Say, Say, Say, shall we con - tin - ue to bless, Say, Say, Say, shall we con-

Coro. *f*

thee! Say, Say, Say, shall we con - tin - ue the wid - - ow to bless, Say, Say, Say, shall we con-

Coro. *f*

tin - ue to bless? The fa - ther - less chil - dren, Be ours, then, the task,

tin - ue the wid - - ow to bless? The fa - ther - less chil - dren to help in dis - tress? Be ours, then, the task, We'll the

Be ours, then, the task,

"The tempest is howling." Concluded.

355

we'll the la - bor en - dure, But come to our aid, and re - mem - ber the poor, But come to our aid, and re - mem - ber the poor.
Dim.
la - bor en - dure, But come to our aid, and re - mem - ber the poor. But come to our aid, and re - mem - ber the poor.
Dim.
we'll the la - bor en - dure, But come to our aid, and re - mem - ber the poor, But come to our aid, and re - mem - ber the poor.
Dim.

Medium time, and no faster.

ANTHEM. "There is a glorious world of light."

Music by V. C. TAYLOR.

Words by JANE TAYLOR.

There is a glo - - rious world of light A - bove the star - ry sky, Where saints de - part - ed,
m
There is a glo - - rious world of light A - bove the star - ry sky, Where saints de part - ed, cloth'd
m
Where saints de - part - ed, cloth'd in white, Where

"There is a glorious world of light." Continued.

m These four strains are not original, but belong strictly to the general theme.

mf

f

clothed in white, A - dore the Lord most high, A - dore the Lord most high, A - dore the Lord most high,

m in white, A - dore the Lord most high, A - dore the Lord most high, A - dore the Lord most high,

mf

A - dore the Lord most high, A - dore the Lord most high,

saints de - parted, clothed in white, A - dore the Lord most high, A - dore the Lord most high, A - dore the Lord most high,

m And there, a - mid the sa - cred songs, Those heaven - ly, heaven - ly voi - ces

m And there, a - mid the sa - cred songs, Those heavenly voi - - - - - ces

Those heaven - ly, heaven - ly voi - ces

Sym.

m

"There is a glorious world of light." Continued.

357

raise; Ten thousand thousand seraph tongues U - nite in per - fect, in per - fect praise, Ten

raise; Ten thousand thousand seraph tongues U - nite in per - fect, in per - fect praise, Ten

U - nite - - - - in per - fect praise, Ten

raise; Ten thousand thousand seraph tongues U - nite in perfect praise, U - nite in perfect praise, in perfect praise.

thousand thousand seraph tongues, m praise, ff m praise, ff Ten thousand thousand

thousand thousand seraph tongues U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in perfect praise. Ten thousand thousand

"There is a glorious world of light." Continued.

New theme.

m Choral.

seraph tongues U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in perfect praise, Ten thousand thousand ser - aph tongues U -

seraph tongues U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in perfect praise, Ten thousand thousand ser - aph tongues U - nite in per - fect

New theme.

ser - aph tongues - - U ..

- nite in perfect praise, U - nite in perfect praise, in perfect praise, - - in perfect praise, -

Alto sing words above.

praise, - - - - U - nite in perfect praise, - - - - U - nite in perfect praise, in per - fect praise, in

- nite in perfect praise, U - nite - - - - in perfect praise, in perfect praise, - - in perfect praise -

"There is a glorious world of light." Continued.

359

The musical score consists of two systems of music. The top system starts with a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp, and a common time signature. It features three staves: a soprano staff with eighth-note chords, an alto staff with sixteenth-note patterns, and a bass staff with eighth-note chords. The lyrics "in per - fect praise, U - nite in perfect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise," are repeated across the measures. The bottom system begins with a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp, and a common time signature. It also has three staves: a soprano staff with eighth-note chords, an alto staff with sixteenth-note patterns, and a bass staff with eighth-note chords. The lyrics "U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, in perfect praise, in per - fect praise," are repeated. A bracket labeled "Sequences" spans the middle section of the bass staff. The score concludes with a final section where the bass staff ends with a series of eighth notes, while the soprano and alto staves continue with their respective patterns.

in per - fect praise, U - nite in perfect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise,

per - fect praise, U - nite in perfect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise,

in per - fect praise,

U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, in perfect praise, in per - fect praise,

U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, in per - fect praise,

Sequences

U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise,

praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise, U - nite in per - fect praise,

"There is a glorious world of light." Concluded.

THANKSGIVING ANTHEM. "Sing to the Lord."

With spirit, but not too fast.

v. c. t. 361

The musical score consists of two staves of music in common time, key signature of one sharp. The first staff uses a soprano C-clef, and the second staff uses an alto F-clef. The music features various dynamics including *f*, *p*, *ff*, and *mf*. The lyrics are integrated into the musical lines, with some words underlined for emphasis. The vocal parts are separated by a brace.

Sing sing to the Lord in joy - ful strains, Let earth his praise re - sound;

Sing, sing to the Lord in joy - ful strains, Let earth his praise re - sound, Let earth his praise re-sound; Let all the cheer - ful na - tions

Let earth his praise re - sound.

To spread his glo - ry round, To spread his glory round, To spread his glory round. Sing to the Lord in joy - ful strains Let earth his praise re-

join, To spread his glo - ry round, To spread his glory round, To spread, &c. Sing to the Lord in joy - ful strains Let earth his praise re-

glo - ry round, Sing, &c.

"Sing to the Lord." Continued.

sound, Let earth his praise re-sound, Let all the cheerful na - tions join, To spread his glo - ry round, To spread his
 sound, Let earth his praise re-sound, Let all the cheerful na - tions join, To spread his glo - ry round, To spread his glo - ry round, To spread his

glo - ry round.

God is our strength and song,

Then be his
 glo - ry round.

God is our strength and song, And his sal - va - tion ours, Then be his

Sym. ff

"Sing to the Lord." Continued.

363

praise by us proclaimed With all our might and powers. God is our strength and song, And his sal - va - tion ours, Then be his praise by us proclaimed With all our might and powers. Then be his praise by us pro - claimed With all our might and powers. God is our strength and song, And his sal - va - tion ours, Then be his praise by us pro -

powers. Then be his praise by us pro - claimed With all our might and powers. God is our strength and song, And his sal - va - tion ours, Then be his praise by us pro -

powers. Then be his praise by us pro - claimed With all our might and powers. God is our strength and song, And his sal - va - tion ours, Then be his praise by us pro -

"Sing to the Lord." Concluded.

claimed With all our might and powers. Then be his praise by us proclaimed With all our might and powers,With all our might and powers,our might and powers,With all

claimed With all our might and powers. Then be his praise by us proclaimed With all our might and powers,With all our might and powers,our might and powers,With all

Cres..... *fff*

our might and powers.our might and powers,our might and powers.

Cres..... *fff*

our might and powers.our might and powers,our might and powers.

Cres..... *fff*

Cres. *fff*

No. 1. VENITE EXULTEMUS. Double Chant.

English. 365

1. O come, let us sing un - to the Lord; let us heartily rejoice in the strength of King a - our sal - vation. 2.
3. For the Lord is a great God; and a great and his hands pre - pared the sheep - our bobe all - gods. 4.
5. The sea is his, and he made it; and we are the people of his pasture, and the strength of King a - our sal - vation. 2.
7. For he is the Lord our God; and we are the people of his pasture, and the strength of King a - our sal - vation. 2.

2. Let us come before his presence with thanks giving, and show ourselves glad in him with psalms. 3.
4. In his hand are all the corners of the earth; and the strength of the hills in his with psalms. 3.
6. O come, let us worship, and fall down; and kneel before the Lord our Maker. 5.
8. O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness; let the whole earth stand in awe of him. 7.
9. For he cometh, for he cometh, to judge the earth; and with righteousness to judge the world and the people with his truth. 9.

No. 2. VENITE EXULTEMUS. Double Chant.

DR. BOYCE.

1. O come, let us sing un - to the Lord; let us heartily rejoice in the strength of King a - our sal - vation. 2.
3. For the Lord is a great God; and a great and his hands pre - pared the sheep - our bobe all - gods. 4.
5. The sea is his, and he made it; and we are the people of his pasture, and the strength of King a - our sal - vation. 2.
7. For he is the Lord our God; and we are the people of his pasture, and the strength of King a - our sal - vation. 2.
10. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and

VENITE EXULTEMUS. Concluded.

2. Let us come before his presence - with thanks - giving, | and show ourselves - - - - - | glad in him with psalms. 3.
 4. In his hand are all the corners - of the earth; | and the strength of the - - - - - | hills is his - also. 5.
 6. O come, let us worship, and fall down; | and kneel be - - - - - | fore the Lord our Maker. 7.
 8. O worship the Lord in the beauty of ho - li - ness; | let the whole earth - - - - - | stand in awe of him. 9. 10.
 : 9. For he cometh, for he cometh, to judge the earth; | and with righteousness to judge the world and the peo - ple with his truth end.
 11. As it was in the beginning, is now, | and ever - - - - - | shall be world without

psalms. 3.
 also. 5.
 Maker. 7.
 9. 10.
 end.

No. 3. GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.

v. c. t.

1. Glory be to God on high, | and on earth - - - - - | peace, good will towards men. 2.
 3. O, Lord God, heavenly King, | God the - - - - - | Fa - ther Al - - - - - | mighty. 4.
 9. For thou only art holy; | thou - - - - - | on ly art the Lord; 10.

men. 2.
 mighty. 4.
 Lord; 10.

2. We praise thee, we bless thee, we wor - ship thee, | we glorify thee, we give thanks to thee for thy great glory. 3.
 4. O Lord, the only begotten Son, Je - sus Christ; | O Lord God, Lamb of God, Son - of the Father. 5.
 10. Thou only, O Christ, with the Ho - ly Ghost; | art most high in the glory of God the Father. A - - - men

3. | A - - - men

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS. Concluded.

367

5. That taketh away the - : - : sins of the world, have mercy up - : - : on us. 6.
 6. Thou that taketh away the - : - : sins of the world, have mercy up - : - : on us. 7.
 7. Thou that taketh away the - : - : sins of the world, receive - : - : our prayer. 8.
 8. Thou that sittest at the right hand of God the Father, have mercy up - : - : on us. 9.

No. 4 GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.

1. Glory be to God on high, and on earth, peace, good will towards men. 2.
 3. O Lord God, art thou - : - : King, God the Fa - ther Al - - - on ly art the mighty. 4.
 9. For thou only - : - : holy; thou - : - : thy Lord. 10.

2. We praise thee, we bless thee, we - : - : we glorify thee, we give thanks to thee Son for thy great glory. 3.
 4. O Lord, the only begotten Son, Je - sus Christ; we glorify thee, we give thanks to thee Son for thy great glory. 3.
 10. Thou only, O Christ, with the Ho - ly Ghost, art most high in the glo - ry of God Father. 5.

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS. Concluded.

5. That takest away the - - - - sins of the world, have - - - - - mercy up - - on us. 6.
 6. Thou that takest away the - - - - sins of the world, have - - - - - mercy up - - on us. 7.
 7. Thou that takest away the - - - - sins of the world, re - - - - - ceive our prayer. 8.
 8. Thou that sittest at the right hand of God the Father, have - - - - - mercy up - - on us. 9.

No. 5. JUBILATE DEO. Double Chant.

Altered from Dr. PRING.

1. O be joyful in the Lord all ye lands; serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his presence with a song. 2.
 3. O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise; be thankful unto him, and speak good to the of his name. 4.
 5. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and

2. Be ye sure that the Lord he is God; it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his people and the sheep of his pasture. 3.
 4. For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is ever-lasting; and his truth endureth from generation to generation. 5.
 6. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end.

No. 6. GLORIA IN EXCELSIS. Anthem Chant.

*
J. H. WILLCOX.
Presented for this work.

369

Glory be to God on high, and on earth peace, good will towards men; We praise thee, we | bless thee, we | worship thee, we | glorify thee, we give | thanks to thee for | thy great

glory, O Lord God, heavenly King, God the Fa-ther Al - mighty; O Lord, the only begotten Son, Je - sus Christ; O Lord God, Lamb of God, Son of the

Father, that takest away the sins of the world, have mercy up - on us; Thou that takest away the sins of the world, have mercy up - on us. Thou that takest away the

sins of the world, re - ceive, re - ceive our prayer. Thou that sittest at the right hand of God the Father, have mercy up on us.

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS. Concluded.

For thou only art holy; thou on - ly art the Lord; Thou only, O Christ, with the Holy Ghost, art most high in the glory of God the Father. A - men, A - men.

No. 7. BENEDICTUS. Double Chant.

v. c. t.

1. Blessed be the Lord God of Is - ra- el: for he hath visited and re- deemed his - people; 2.
3. As he spake by the mouth of his ho - ly Prophets, which have been since the world be - gan; 4.
5. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost. 6.

2. And hath raised up a mighty salvation for us, in the house of his ser - vant David; 3.
4. That we should be saved from our ene - mies, and from the hand of that hate us. 5.
6. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be world without end. A . men.

No. 8. CANTATE DOMINO. Double Chant.

V. C. T.
July 23rd, 1850.

371

1. Sing unto the - Lord a new song,
 3. The Lord declared his sal - vation;
 5. Show yourselves joyful unto the Lord, all ye lands;
 7. With trumpets also, and shawms,
 9. Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills } O show yourselves joyful be - fore the Lord the King.
 11. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, for he cometh to judge the Ho - ly things. 2.
 he hath done in the sight of the give thanks. 6.
 marvellous heathen. 4.
 things. 2.
 heathen. 4.
 thanks. 6.
 King. 8.
 earth. 10.
 Ghost. 12.

2. With his own right hand, and with his ho - ly arin, hath he
 4. He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the house of Israel, and all the ends of the world have gotten him
 6. Praise the Lord up on the harp, seen the sal - va - tion self the victory 3
 8. Let the sea make a noise, and all that there-in sing to the harp with a psalm of our God. 5
 10. With righteousness shall he judge the world, is, giving. 7
 12. As it was in the beginning, is now, and shall be, world, they that dwell there in. 9
 ev - er shall be, the round world, and the peo - ple with equity. 11
 world with - out end. A men.

1. It is a good thing to give thanks un - - - to the Lord, and to sing praises unto thy name, - O Most Highest; 2.
 3. Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up - on the lute; upon a loud instrument, and up - on the harp. 4.
 5. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and - to the Ho - ly Ghost; 6.

2. To tell of thy loving-kindness early in the morning, and of thy truth in the night - season; 3.
 4. For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy works; and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations of thy hands. 5.
 6. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world without end.

No. 10. BENEDIC ANIMA MEA. Double Chant.

Dr. WM. JACKSON.

373

1. Praise the Lord, - - - - - | O my soul; | and all that is within me - - - - - | praise his ho - ly | name. 2.
 3. Who forgiveth - - - - - | all thy sin; | and - - - - - | healeth - - - - - | all thine in- | firmiti. 4.
 5. O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye that ex- | cel in strength, | ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto the | voice of his | word. 6.
 8. Glory be to the Father, and - - - - - | to the Son, | and - - - - - | to the Ho - ly | Ghost; 9.

2. Praise the Lord, - - - - - | O my soul, | and for - - - - - | get not all his benefits; 3.
 4. Who saveth thy - - - - - | life from de- | struction, | and crowneth thee with | lov - ing | kindness. 5.
 6. O praise the Lord, all - - - - - | ye his hosts; | ye servants of - - - - - | mercy and his that do his pleasure. 7. 8.
 8: 7. O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places of | his do - | minion. | Praise thou the - - - - - | Lord, - - - - - | O my soul. 8.
 9. As it was in the beginning, | is now, | and ever shall be - - - - - | world without end. A - men.

No. 11. DEUS MISEREATUR. Double Chant.

v. c. t.

Music score for No. 11, DEUS MISEREATUR. Double Chant. The score consists of four staves of music in common time, with a key signature of two flats. The voices are arranged in a four-part setting.

No. 12. DEUS MISEREATUR. Double Chant.

v. c. t.

Music score for No. 12, DEUS MISEREATUR. Double Chant. The score consists of four staves of music in common time, with a key signature of two flats. The voices are arranged in a four-part setting.

1. God be merciful unto us, and bless us, and show us the light of his countenance, and be
 3. Let the people praise thee, O God; yea, let all the - - - - -
 5. Let the people praise thee, O God; yea, let all the - - - - -

mer - ci - ful un - to us. 2.
 peo - ple praise - thee. 4.
 peo - ple praise - thee. 6.

Music score for No. 12, DEUS MISEREATUR. Double Chant. The score consists of four staves of music in common time, with a key signature of one flat. The voices are arranged in a four-part setting.

2. That thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health a - - mong all nations. 3.
 4. O let the nations rejoice and be glad; for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the nations up - on - earth. 5.
 6. Then shall the earth bring forth her increase; and God, even our own God, shall give us his blessing. 7. :8:
 7. God shall bless us; and all the ends of the world shall fear him.

No. 13. GLORIA PATRI. Anthem.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, And to the Ho-ly Ghost, As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, World without end, A-men, A-men.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, And to the Ho-ly Ghost, As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, World without end, A-men, A-men.

No. 14. GLORIA PATRI. Anthem.

ff

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, And to the Ho-ly Ghost, *Soli.* is now, and ever shall be, World without end, A-men, A-men.

ff

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, And to the Ho-ly Ghost, As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, World without end, A-men, A-men.

Unisons.

m

As it was in the beginning. *Soli.* *Coro.* *f*

GLORIAS.

No. 15.

Quick and staccato.

Musical score for No. 15. The score consists of two staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by '3') and has a key signature of one flat. The bottom staff is also in common time and has a key signature of one flat. The vocal line consists of eighth-note chords. The lyrics are: "Glo-ry be to thee, O Lord." The piano accompaniment provides harmonic support with eighth-note chords.

No. 16.

Fast. *m*

Musical score for No. 16. The score consists of two staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by '3') and has a key signature of one flat. The bottom staff is also in common time and has a key signature of one flat. The vocal line consists of eighth-note chords. The lyrics are: "Glo-ry, glo-ry, glo-ry be to thee, O Lord." The piano accompaniment provides harmonic support with eighth-note chords.

L. T. D.

No. 17.

Medium only.

Dim.

Glo-ry be to thee, O Lord.
Glo-ry be to thee, O Lord.

No. 18.

Rather fast.

Cres.

Musical score for No. 18. The score consists of two staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by '3') and has a key signature of one sharp. The bottom staff is also in common time and has a key signature of one sharp. The vocal line consists of eighth-note chords. The lyrics are: "Glo - - - - ry be to thee, to thee, O Lord." The piano accompaniment provides harmonic support with eighth-note chords.

Rather fast.

Ritard and Dim.

No. 19.

Glo - ry be to thee, O Lord, to thee, O Lord.

No. 20.

Quite fast. *mf**mf*

Musical score for No. 20. The score consists of two staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by '3') and has a key signature of one sharp. The bottom staff is also in common time and has a key signature of one sharp. The vocal line consists of eighth-note chords. The lyrics are: "Glory glo-ry, glory be to thee, to thee, O Lord." The piano accompaniment provides harmonic support with eighth-note chords.

Rather fast.

No. 21.

Glory be to thee, glory be to thee, glory be to thee, to thee, O Lord.

No. 22. HYMN CHANT.

V. C. T. 377

With reverence.

Lord, who among the sons of men, May visit - - thine a - - bode! He, who has hands from mischief clean, Whose heart is right with God.

No. 23. HYMN CHANT.

V. C. T.

Cheerful.

We love thy holy temple, Lord, For there thou - - deign'st to dwell; And there the heralds of thy word, Of - - all thy mer - cies tell.

No. 24. HYMN CHANT.

V. C. T.

Cheerful.

My Shepherd will supply my need, Jehovah - - - is his name; In pastures fresh he makes me feed, Be - - - side the liv - ing stream.

No. 25. HYMN CHANT.

V. C. T.

There is a stream whose gentle flow Supplies the city of our God, Life, love and joy still gliding thro', And watering our divine abode.

No. 26. HYMN CHANT.

Bold and majestic.

f

ff

V. C. T.

My opening eyes with rapture see The dawn of thy returning day; My thoughts, O God, ascend to thee, While thus my early vows I pay.

Unisons.

No. 27. HYMN CHANT.

Cheerful.

How pleasant—how divinely fair, O Lord of hosts, thy dwellings are! With long desire my spirit faints, To meet th' assemblies of thy saints.

INDEX TO WORDS SET TO TUNES.

A.	Bright and jnyful 217	F.	He comes with succor 250 Jehovah, God 155 My former hopes, I 170, 171 Oh for n shout 113 Stay, thou insulted 33
	Brightest and best 279		Here in the 177 Judge me, O God 62 Same Hymn 176, 180 Oh that I knew 117 St evening comes 61
According to Thy 158	I brother thou art 258 Far from my 39 Heavenly Fether 206 My Son, know 176, 180 Oh cease my 187 Stretched on the 68		
A charge to keep 149	But who shall 258 Father adored in 41 How sweetly flowed 51 My gracious 246 Oh when shall 190 Sta d up, I live 276		
Again, our earthly 149	Father of mercies 132 How sweet 52, 77 Keep me Saviour, 214 Oh blessed souls 192, 174 Stand up, my soul 24		
Again, the day 272	Father, how wide 153 the hurt 52, 77 Kingdums and thrones 81 Oh how could I speak 199, 200 Sweet peace of 25, 60		
All glorious God 57	Father, who in 258 How sweet to leave 68 Kingdoms and thrones 81 Oh how blest the 207 Sweet is the scene 25, 45, 70		
All yo who feel 95, 129	Faith is the 204 How sweet and awful 102 No more fatigue 42 Same Hymn 176, 180 Sweet was the time, I 120		
Cares and toils 223	Flung to the 205 How sweet the 167 No wr, nor 266 On thy church 216 Same Hymn 176, 180		
Almighty Father, {	Fountain of light 194 melting 167 Now to the Lord 44 On the mountains 232		
Same Hymn, {	G.	Keep me Saviour, 214 Now be my heart 76 Once more before 261	
All yesterday 189	Fro me every stormy 33, 48 How blest the sacred 53 Lamb of God 219 Now be my heart 76 Once more before 261		
Alas! how poor 236	Frum all that dwell 81 How long, O Lord 72 Let this vain 93 Now from labor 215 Onward speed thy 250		
Along the banks 271, 272	Children of tho 222 How oft, alas! 89 Let songs of 110 Now begin the 217 Our heavenly Father 160 Teach me the 92, 119		
Am I an Israhole, {	Child of sin and 262 Friend after 203 How conde 97, 129 Let all the 192, 195 Not with our 177, 190 Our Father in 207 The heavens declare 31, 50		
Same Hymn, {	Come, weary souls 46, 74 Let every heart 253		
And now another 87	Com, gracious Spirit 62 Let every heart 253		
And will the Lord 140	Com, ye mourners 230 Fountain of light 194 Let light of those 222		
Come, let us join 85, 117	Com, ye mourners 230 Fountain of light 194 Let light of those 222		
And can mine 137	Com, Holy Ghost 99 Gently fall the dews 201 Let not that 260		
And now my soul, {	Com, Holy Spirit 111 Give to the Lord, {	Com, Holy Ghost 99 Gently fall the dews 201 Let not that 260	
Same Hymn, {	24	Com, Holy Spirit 111 Give to the Lord, {	
And will the God 163	Com, sound His 156 Same Hymn 24	24 How far beyond 131 Lo, God is here 63 Oft have our ears, I 58, 73	
Come to the house 164	Come to the house 189 Give me the wings, {	24 How precious is the 141 Lo! what a 131 Same Hymn 24	
G.	Come to the house 205 Same Hymn 24	24 How helpless 141 Lo! the Lord 229 O'er the realms 234 Prayer is the 135 Shepherd 106, 149	
Come, we sinners 236	Come, ye sinners 236 Glorious things of 227 How pleased 201, 202, 204	24 How charming is 178 Lo! he comes 233, 237 O'er the gloomy 236 Praise ye Jehovah's 261 The Lord, my 192, 193	
Come, thou Almighty 263	Come, ye sinners 236 Glorious things of 227 How pleased 201, 202, 204		
God in his earthly 28	Com, ye sinners 236 Glorious things of 227 How pleased 201, 202, 204		
Awesomed at thy 53	Com, ye sinners 236 God of the seas 64 How many a rose 24		
As in soft 84	Com, ye sinners 236 God moves in a 68 How are thy 88		
As distant lands 87	Com, ye sinners 236 God of my life 195 servants 88		
As o'er the past 146	Com, ye sinners 236 Go when the 247 Same Hymn 108		
As pants the 151	Com, ye sinners 236 Great God, to thee 107		
D.	Com, ye sinners 236 Great God, how 107		
Author of good 96	Com, ye sinners 236 Great God, what do 224		
Awake and sing 157	Com, ye sinners 236 Great Shepherd of 35		
Awake, ye saints 212	Com, ye sinners 236 Deep in our 51 Great Shepherd of 115 I love to 106, 128, 155		
B.	Com, ye sinners 236 Daughter of Zion 273 Great Shepherd 35		
Before the heavens 40	Com, ye sinners 236 Dear Lord, to Thee 79 the people 115 I love to 106, 128, 155		
Be thou, O God 59	Com, ye sinners 236 Dearest of all 127 Great is the Lord 29 I stol 155 Lord, before thy 209 O, praise the Lord 209 O, praise the Lord 209		
Be thou exalted 69	Com, ye sinners 236 Depth of mercy 206 Guido me, O 233 In thy rebuke, {	236 Dear Lord, to Thee 79 the people 115 I love to 106, 128, 155	
Behold the western 119	Com, ye sinners 236 Delay not! do thy 273 I stol 155 Lord, before thy 209 O, praise the Lord 209		
Behold the blind 54	Com, ye sinners 236 Did Christ n'er 189 I waited weekly 141		
Behold the glories 123	Com, ye sinners 236 Do not I love 102, 137 Happy the week 43, 78		
Behold what pity 136	Com, ye sinners 236 If human kindness 191 If through untrifled 137 Jesus, and shall 31		
Behold what con- descending 154	Com, ye sinners 236 Have mercy, Lord 191 If through untrifled 137 My God, my King 43, 64, 66 I lay not up 151		
E.	Earth has engaged 95		
Same Hymn, {	Haste, O sinner 212 Is there ambition, {		
178	Hark! the herald 213 Is there ambition, {		
Same Hymn, {	Hark! what mean 227 Same Hymn 151 My God, my prayer 172 O, beth in whose 227 Same Hymn 109, 147		
180	Hark! my God 121 Hark! sinner, white 277 My God, the bounness 198 O, worship the 282 See Israel's gentle 131 Thou art gone to 277		
Eternal God—celestial 29	Hark! sinner, white 277 My God, the bounness 198 O, worship the 282 See Israel's gentle 131 Thou art gone to 277		
Eternal God—Alohy 37	Hark! hark! the 255 Inspire and heater 215, 246 Most gracious God 175 O, for the death 213 O, goest this 213 O, goest this 213		
Eternity is just 46	Hark! hark! the 255 Inspire and heater 215, 246 Most gracious God 175 O, for the death 213 O, goest this 213 O, goest this 213		
He reigns! the 32	Jesus, and shall 31 My dear Redeemer 105, 149 Shall man, O God 34, 55 waters 151		
Jesus, immortal King 36	Jesus, immortal King 36 My soul, the great 68 Gib for a closer 105, 149 Shall man, O God 34, 55 waters 151		
Jesus the conqueror 172	Jesus the conqueror 36 My soul, the great 68 Gib for a closer 105, 149 Shall man, O God 34, 55 waters 151		
Jesus, Saviour of 218	Jesus the conqueror 36 My soul, the great 68 Gib for a closer 105, 149 Shall man, O God 34, 55 waters 151		
Jesus, Saviour and 163	Jesus the conqueror 36 My soul, the great 68 Gib for a closer 105, 149 Shall man, O God 34, 55 waters 151		
Jesus, Saviour of my heart 173	Jesus the conqueror 36 My soul, the great 68 Gib for a closer 105, 149 Shall man, O God 34, 55 waters 151		
Jehovah reigns 60	Jehovah reigns 36 My Maker and my 69 Same Hymn 133 Son of God 211 Thine earthly Sabbaths 47		

INDEX TO WORDS SET TO TUNES,

(CONTINUED.)

There is a stream } Hymn—God is the } refuge } 47, 57	[There is a star 118]	To thee, my Shepherd } 113	To-day, the 263	Welcome, sweet day 171	When, dearest Saviour 91	What shall I 100, 146	While my Redeemer's 182
	There is a house 148	Same Hymn } 113	U.	Welcome, delightful 249	When all } 92, 96	Where shall we go 41	Whom have we 103
	There's not a star 139	To celebrate thy 135		We come with joy 249	thy } 148, 154	Where can we hide 71	
There's nothing bright 48	There is a calm 255	To our Redeemer's 145	Weep not for the 257	When languor and 134	Why should } 25, 82		Y.
There is a land 50	Thee we adore } 126	To God, in whom 158	With one consent 34	When trouble 136	we start } 25, 82		Ye humble souls 94
There seems a voice 54, 56	Same Hymn. } 126	To-morrow, Lord 171	With all my powers 37	When, as returns 116	Same Hymn. } 116	Ye trembling 176	
There sprang a tree 59	Through thy protecting 268	To bless thy 180	With my whole 60	When verdure 144	Why droops my soul 55	Ye tribes of 239	
There is a river 63	Tis midnight 56, 79	To God I lift 237, 241	With tears of 126	When the vale 252	Why did the nations 124	Yes, God himself 270	
There is a hope 93	Tis by the faith 75	To God I lift } 238	With humble heart 170	When shall we 268	Why do we mourn 153	Your harps, ye 161	
There is an hour of } 111	'Tis God the spirit 181	Same Hymn. } 181	We've no abiding 31, 59	When the soft dews 49	What are those souls 30	Why sinks my soul 251	
	To thee, O God 62	To spend one 240	We lift our hearts 168	When sins and fears 82	What glory gilds 93, 124	White thee I seek 112	

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

A.	Bethel	201 Carlton	198 Dunning	81 Gregorian	186	J.	Mediterranean	116 Parma	123 Slumber	28	V.
Abington	149 Bertrand	175 Carlini	253 Dundee	151 Granger	256	Jazer	122	Mear	125 Paddington	164 Solitude	56
Adoration	138 Bernis	166 California	275 Durham	164 Guilford	115	Jennison	158	Meditation	153 Palmer	240 Southbridge	19
Admiration	147 Bermuda	147 Canada	280 Dudley	171	Jewell	253	Peace	153	Solace	215 Vandalia	158
Advent	217 Beddome	98 Celestina	119 Dulcean	207	Julius	102	Milgrove	24	Penance	158 Spooner	101
Addison	217 Belzoni	82 Ceylon	137	Junata	117	Millennium	63	Petition	104 Springfield	141 Vernon	101
Albee	217 Ben	77 Ucelicia	109	Hallowell	68	Midnight	79	Philips	194 Sparta	192 Vespur	106
Albion	173 Birge	162 Chatham	74	Hanson	81	Middletown	184	Pharsalia	225 St. Alban's	25 Verdi	154
Aldebaran	58 Bladenburgh	185 China	160	Hawley	133	Milton	197	Plutarch	121 St. Paul's	41 Venice	228
Alcyone	112 Blossom	119 Cherubini	207	Hadley	130	Nilo	209	Pleades	131 St. Mark's	69 Vermont	201
Alva	252 Blannett	78 Chuborazzo	242 Elton	127 Hawley	127	Monmouth	32	Pleyel's Hymn	210 St. Vitus	80 Vienna	96
America	261 Blondon	67 Chaldaea	271 Ellison	135 Haddam	134	Kenyon	34	Plaint	151 Plainfield	125 Vida	141
Amadis	121 Blanford	31 Clearfield	143 Elmore	146 Hemans	137	Kingsley	219	Monday	153 Plenitude	272 Thomas	276
Ambrose	84 Boardon	41 Clarendon	146 Ellery	152 Heaven	140	Moran	60	Morley	126 Portland	30 St. Helen's	195 Virgilius
Amazon	228 Bolton	91 Clayton	179 Elvah	152 Heven	127	Kossuth	66	Montrose	273 Portugal	58 Stanton	35 Volga
Anson	113 Boudoir	120 Clemmons	268 Ellersly	127 Henry	99	L.	80	Priestley	176 Stonefield	61 Volinada	139
Andover	28 Bourne	147 Comstock	129 El Dorado	108 Hensly	258	Moldino	133	Fitzpatrick	73 Stephens	115	Z.
Angelo	63 Boniton	192 Covit	136 England	151 Herschel	31	Myrtle	139	Fitzpatrick	139 Standish	257	
Andromeda	69 Bourbon	231 Colorado	111 Entfeld	152 Herald	259	Pulkova	139	Stuart	100		
Arion	162 Boyden	236 Corydon	153 Eusthworth	124 Hirschel	174	Q.		Sturbridge	273 Ware	33	
Arnhem	29 Bristol	73 Consecration	151 Erith	125 Laborde	100	N.		Surrey	42 Warren	61	
Archibras	46 Bradford	105 Communion	177 Estice	126 Hinkley	176	R.		Sunderland	66 Sunderland	60 Wale	
Ashmead	98 Brookfield	112 Columbo	192 Evening	131 Hilliar	39	S.		T.	66 Sunderland	111 Warning	
Ashitabula	72 Brownell	134 Courtland	254 Evening Hymn	131 Hinton	103	W.		W.	111 Warning	213	
Assyria	170 Brayton	149 Corea	255	Evening Hymn	133	Levy	109	Wade	123 Warriner	216	
Asie	247 Consolation	278	F.	130 Lenox	29	New Hartford	62	Wadsworth	125 Waramaw	241	
Athens	186 Columbus	74	G.	130 Lenox	29	New Haven	35	Walden	128 Warden	258	
Athol	187 Condescension	97	H.	131 Linehouse	72	New London	92	Waldegh	149 Warner	270	
Auburn	130 Britain	187 Fair Haven	78	Hodday	111	Newell	120	Ware	273 Ware	33	
Autumn	231 Brewster	148 Farmington	70	Hollister	132	Wenwick	38	Ware	42 Warren	61	
Auriga	248 Brent	216 Creamer	171 Ferdinand	70 Horace	181	Westbury	38	Wexford	101 Weland	41	
Austin	182 Britannia	235 Twyler	48 Fennel	103 Howd	211	Weymouth	17	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Avon	210 Brunfield	239 Cyprus	189 Florma	108 Huron	103	Weymouth	217	Wexford	104 Weland	286	
Avysse	210 Brazil	240	F.	108 Huron	105	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
B.	255 Buckley	255	D.	108 Lutzen	95	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Buckwell	91 Burwell	255	F.	108 Lutzen	95	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Buckwell	103 Danube	26	Futurity	4	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286		
Barquett	49 Burnett	159 Dalton	267	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Barcelons	50 Burlington	163 Darton	218	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Bannockburn	57 Burlington	284 Dayton	251	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Barkhamsted	39 Burkeit	292 Departure	45	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Bartlett	224 Bushnell	227 Delusion	119	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Bavaria	266 Denning	113 Devizes	117	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Baden	195 C.	113 Devizes	117	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Balmera	138 Caleb	89 Despondence	124	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Barnard	136 Caleb	124 Despondence	124	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Belmont	172 Fauni	54 Devwyro	172	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Berkley	246 Cambridge	100 Devotion	125	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Bethlenn	237 Cassiopea	103 Defontaview	28	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Beaumont	222 Cairo	105 Dilworth	910 Glover	110 Italia	93	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Bellefont	220 Capron	130 Doomsday	163 Goodell	110 Italia	96	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	
Benton	214 Cardella	179 Drummond	124 Grafton	89 Irving	99	Weymouth	217	Weymouth	104 Weland	286	

METRICAL INDEX.

L. M. (118.)	C. M. (136.)	L. P. M.	C. P. M.	S. P. M.	S. H. M.	C. H. M.	III. M.	Ss. 9s. & 4s.
Kenyon.....	58 Talahasa.....	51 Corydon.....	153 Newell.....	120 Bemis.....	166 Vandalia.....	158 Brennan.....	213	237 Illyria..... 25*
Kingsbridge.....	34 Temple Street.....	82 Crawford.....	145 New London.....	92 Bertrand.....	175 Vallant.....	191 Brent.....	216	237 Bethuen.....
Addison.....	23 Kossuth.....	60 Tisit.....	35 Delusion.....	109 Omnipotence.....	88 Bladenburgh.....	183 Churubiai.....	207	237 Britannia..... 239
Aldebaron.....	58 Lawson.....	28 Trenton.....	71 Demming.....	113 Onley.....	135 Brayton.....	190 Darien.....	218	238 Brimfield.....
Ambrose.....	84 Lawrence.....	31 Tweedel.....	36 Devizes.....	117 Palestine.....	86 Brexes.....	180 Dilworth.....	210	238 Chimborazo.....
Adover.....	28 Limehouse.....	32 Twilight.....	52 Delavan.....	145 Parma.....	123 Britain.....	187 Dulceani.....	207	238 El Dorado.....
Angelo.....	63 Louvau.....	48 Ware.....	33 Drummond.....	124 Peace.....	111 Burnett.....	191 Howd.....	211	238 7s. 9s. & Ss.
Astromeda.....	69 Lovis.....	71 Wayland.....	44 Dundee.....	151 Plutarch.....	121 Burlington.....	192 Kingsley.....	219	238 Warden..... 258
Arneheim.....	29 Luton.....	37 Warren.....	61 Edestina.....	92 Pleiades.....	133 Cardella.....	193 Lafanning.....	208	238 Luzon.....
Arnon.....	46 Luzerne.....	76 Winchester.....	27 Eltham.....	127 Pulkova.....	139 Celicia.....	192 Leyden.....	206	238 Palmer.....
Acturias.....	47 Marietta.....	50 Zephyr.....	25 Elton.....	135 Quietude.....	88 Clapton.....	192 Lilla.....	212	238 Seasons.....
Ashtabula.....	52 Martyn.....	—	25 Ellison.....	137 Reot.....	132 Communion.....	192 Milo.....	209	238 Warsaw.....
Athol.....	53 Manchester.....	76 —	25 Elmore.....	146 Russia.....	85 Creamer.....	193 Nuremberg.....	209	241
Austin.....	68 Marchard.....	77 Ellery.....	152 Rutherford.....	106 Cyprus.....	189 Immortality.....	194 Plevy's Hymn.....	210	241 Herald..... 259.
Avon.....	34 Medina.....	40 Ensworth.....	113 Serenity.....	119 Dawn.....	167 Invocation.....	194 Plevy's Hymn.....	210	—
Barquette.....	49 Mesmer.....	49 Abington.....	149 England.....	151 Sirius.....	119 Despondence.....	195 Redemption.....	217	—
Barcelona.....	50 Milgrove.....	24 Adoration.....	135 Estice.....	131 Springfield.....	141 Dewvoir.....	212 Tabor.....	212	—
Bannockburn.....	57 Millennium.....	65 Albreec.....	144 Ferdinand.....	103 Spooner.....	141 Dewvoir.....	211 Berkley.....	246	7s. & 8s.
Bernsdoft.....	62 Midnight.....	79 Alcyone.....	112 Galena.....	142 St. Martin's.....	93 Doomsday.....	211 Berkley.....	246	—
Bein.....	77 Monmouth.....	32 Amadis.....	121 Geneva.....	148 St. Ann's.....	125 Durham.....	210 Venice.....	246	—
Belzoni.....	82 Monday.....	54 Anson.....	145 Gibson.....	93 Stephen.....	164 Elton.....	220 Valletta.....	246	—
Blanford.....	31 Moran.....	55 Ashmead.....	140 Sulden.....	115 Evening Hymn.....	183 Carlton.....	213 Wilmington.....	245	—
Blendon.....	67 Nelson.....	98 Glover.....	129 Grafton.....	129 Gregorian.....	198 Wariner.....	213 Wilmington.....	245	—
Blennett.....	29 Auburn.....	139 Grafton.....	89 Sutton.....	186 Milton.....	199 Weber.....	213 Wilmington.....	245	—
Bourdon.....	78 New Haven.....	91 Guilford.....	115 Suffield.....	111 Hewlett.....	197 Wilmot.....	206	—	
Bristol.....	41 New Hartford.....	62 Barnard.....	136 Hanson.....	149 Herschel.....	167 Southbridge.....	206	7s. & 6s.	
Casini.....	54 Northfield.....	73 Newburne.....	138 Heaven.....	87 Swanwick.....	196 Wilma.....	206	6s. & 4s.	
Caleb.....	81 Oberlin.....	9* Henry.....	99 Tiffany.....	101 Hinckley.....	200 Worship.....	223 Asia.....	247	—
Chatham.....	74 Oliver.....	107 Bermunda.....	108 Tiernan.....	101 Jennison.....	174 Sanford.....	223 Asia.....	247	America..... 261
Columbia.....	74 Old Hundred.....	147 Hensley.....	150 Jennison.....	150 Jennison.....	200 Worship.....	223 Asia.....	247	Autumn..... 263
Cuyler.....	48 Oswego.....	25 Blossom.....	124 Toronto.....	124 Toronto.....	174 Sanford.....	223 Asia.....	247	Galileo..... 263
Danube.....	26 Paradise.....	94 Hillborough.....	132 Tuller.....	153 Laborde.....	162 Bethel.....	201 Bushnell.....	227	—
Departure.....	45 Portland.....	36 Brookfield.....	134 Hyrcanus.....	104 Marven.....	160 Burkett.....	202 Elvah.....	227	—
Dunning.....	84 Portugal.....	58 Brownell.....	95 Verdi.....	106 Melvin.....	157 Dalston.....	203 Erith.....	231	7s. & 4s.
Evening.....	61 Putnam.....	140 Invitation.....	95 Vienna.....	154 Middletown.....	184 Malorta.....	203 Fennelnd.....	229	—
Farmington.....	73 Bradford.....	105 Infinity.....	96 Northam.....	154 Middletown.....	178 Tariton.....	204 Gilian.....	228	6s.
Fair-Haven.....	70 Quito.....	107 Vilna.....	96 Northam.....	154 Middletown.....	178 Tariton.....	228 Alva.....	233	—
Folger.....	66 Bratt.....	112 Ingleton.....	107 Vilna.....	141 Normandy.....	190 Indus.....	228 Alva.....	233	Brazil..... 265
Futurity.....	78 Repose.....	128 Volga.....	141 Normandy.....	141 Normandy.....	190 Indus.....	230	—	
Gaudiana.....	82 Roma.....	94 Islam.....	91 Olmitz.....	128 Volga.....	161 Indus.....	230	Orinoco..... 264	
Goodell.....	53 Roxbury.....	51 Burwell.....	94 Islam.....	139 Oldford.....	165 S. H. M.	231	—	
Hallowell.....	68 Severence.....	53 Bude.....	103 Jazer.....	122 Winfield.....	87 Paddington.....	231 Luther, (Peculiar)	224	Hatfield..... 264
Hlmsburgh.....	81 Sheffield.....	122 Winfield.....	103 Jazer.....	87 Paddington.....	164 Silver Street.....	232 Lumina.....	228	—
Hlemans.....	30 Cniro.....	122 Winfield.....	103 Jazer.....	164 Silver Street.....	156 Simshury.....	232 Myrtle.....	225	5s. & 12s.
Hilliar.....	43 Siloam.....	137 London.....	107 —	158 Nashua.....	191 7s. (30.)	232 Carlini.....	225	—
Honduras.....	38 Shumber.....	57 Ceylon.....	96 —	204	182 7s. (30.)	234 Pharsaha.....	225	—
Holstein.....	30 Solitude.....	38 Celestinn.....	99 S. M. (66.)	158 Nashua.....	182 7s. (30.)	234 Courtland.....	226	—
Humility.....	81 St. Albans.....	118 Lubec.....	99 S. M. (66.)	158 Nashua.....	182 7s. (30.)	234 Rouen.....	226	—
Iuron.....	43 St. Paul's.....	127 Chester.....	102 Majesty.....	110 126 Admonition.....	182 7s. (30.)	234 Standish, (Peculiar)	226	—
Ingalls.....	64 St. Mark's.....	143 Clearfield.....	102 Majesty.....	110 126 Admonition.....	182 7s. (30.)	234 Jewell.....	226	—
Interment.....	37 Stanton.....	143 Clearfield.....	102 Majesty.....	116 Albion.....	174 Stuart.....	235 Ellersly.....	227	5s. & 10s.
Iowa.....	83 Stonefield.....	144 Morley.....	102 Majesty.....	116 Albion.....	162 St. Thomas.....	217 Enfield.....	237	—
Irena.....	66 Sunderland.....	144 Morley.....	102 Majesty.....	116 Albion.....	173 Advent.....	217 Enfield.....	237	—
Itaha.....	56 Sylvanus.....	61 Colorado.....	102 Majesty.....	116 Albion.....	162 St. Thomas.....	217 Enfield.....	237	—
		67 Consecration.....	154 Muldino.....	86 Ayres.....	157 Beaumont.....	222 Zion.....	237	—
					157 Beaumont.....	223 Shelley.....	257 Defontaview.....	—
					157 Beaumont.....	223 Shelley.....	257	Wurtemburg..... 267
					157 Beaumont.....	223 Shelley.....	257	Clemmons..... 268
					157 Beaumont.....	223 Shelley.....	257	Defontaview..... 268

METRICAL INDEX, (CONTINUED.)

6s & 10s.	6s. 8s. & 4s.	10s.	11s.	11s. & 8s.	12s. & 11s.	11s. & 10s.	10s. & 11s.	12s. 11s. & 8s.	P. M.
Newburg..... 269	Warner..... 270	Belmont..... 272	Easton..... 274	California..... 275	Ophir..... 278	Consolation..... 278	Canada..... 280	Burlington..... 284	Utica..... 285

INDEX TO ANTHEMS.

As for man, his days,	292 Rend your heart and not your garments,	287 The sacrifices of God,	240
Clay to clay, and dust to dust,	334 Rejoice with them that do rejoice,	303 The turf shall be my fragrant shrine,	344
Exhortation to peace,	296 Rejoice! the Lord is king,	329 The tempest is howling,	335
Forgive blest shade,	325 So teach us to number our days,	296 There is a glorious world of light,	361
Hymn for dedication,	291 Sweet fields arrayed,	294 Thanksgiving Anthem,	247
Hear what the Lord,	295 Soft echoes from the bounding skies,	320 What is life,	289
In vain the fancy strives to paint,	313 Sing Hallelujah,	316 When the radiant beams of day,	289
Let us go unto the house of the Lord,	300 See Israel's gentle Shepherd stands,	346 What though each spark,	289
Mark the perfect man,	302 Thy grace of our Lord Jesus Christ,	288 When the Lord shall build up Zion,	307
Ode to the departed, No. 1, no. 2,	293 The Lord is slow to anger,	289 Who are these in bright array ?	310
O, how beautiful,	304		

INDEX TO CHANTS.

Benedictus,	370 Deus Misericordia,	375 Gloria Patri Anthems,	375
Benedictus,	372 Gloria in Excelsis,	366 Hymn Chants,	377, 378
Benedic Antma Mea,	373 Gloria in Excelsis,	367 Jubilate Deo,	368
Cantate Domino,	371 Gloria in Excelsis,	369 Venite Exultemus,	365
Deus Misericordia,	374 Glorias, (selection of).	376 Venite Exultemus,	365

INDEX TO OLD AND FAMILIAR TUNES.

(THE BOOK CONTAINS MANY OTHERS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS LIST.)

L. M.	Portugal	5d Brattle Street	112 Grafton	89 St. Ann's	89 Silver Street	156 Wilmot	206
Hanover	81 Quito	66 Cambridge	100 London	107 St. Martin's	125 St. Thomas	173 Nuremberg	208
Limehouse	81 Rothwall	80 Chester	102 Lutzen	89 Winter	97	Pleyel's Hymn	210
Luton	32	China	155 Mort	125	S. M.	Turin	211
Monmouth	37	Clarendon	146 Martyrs	126		Zion	233
Kingsbridge	32	Dundee	151 Medfield	116		St. Heleo's	233
Old Hundred	34 Balerna	128 Divizes	117 Majesty	110 Olmutz	161 Ganges	195 Suffolk	233
	50 Bolton	94 Geneva	118 Parma	123 Paddington	164 Dalston	199 Lenox	233
						200 Haddam	242

Miscellaneous.





MUSICAL WORKS. BY V. C. TAYLOR.

PUBLISHED BY MAWLEY, FULLER & CO., UTICA, N.Y.

TAYLOR'S SACRED MINSTREL: OR AMERICAN CHURCH MUSIC BOOK; A NEW COLLECTION OF PSALMS AND HYMN TUNES, ADAPTED TO THE TABOUR METRES NOW IN USE; TOGETHER WITH ANTHEMS, SENTENCES, CHANTS, AND OTHER PIECES, FOR THE USE OF CHOIRS, CONGREGATIONS, SINGING SCHOOLS, MUSICAL SOCIETIES, SOCIAL SACRED MUSIC CIRCLES, AND PRIVATE DEVOTION; CONTAINING BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HUNDRED NEW PIECES, ORIGINAL AND SELECTED, NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME PRESENTED TO THE AMERICAN PUBLIC, AND OTHERS FROM THE MOST DISTINGUISHED EUROPEAN COMPOSERS.

THE GOLDEN LYRE: A NEW COLLECTION OF CHURCH MUSIC, ADAPTED TO THE VARIOUS METRES NOW IN USE; TOGETHER WITH A NEW AND EXTENSIVE VARIETY OF ANTHEMS, SENTENCES, AND CHANTS, FOR CHOIRS, SINGING CLASSES, MUSICAL ASSOCIATIONS, AND SOCIAL SACRED MUSIC CIRCLES.

From H. M. RICHARDSON, Professor of Music.

MADEISON UNIVERSITY, HAMILTON, N.Y.
In connection with two or three members of the Choir under my direction, I have just looked through the portion of 'The Golden Lyre' which you had the kindness to lend me, and I hesitate not to express my opinion that the 'Lyre,' when issued, will be received with marked favor by the musical public, and that it will be the most admired by those whose musical tastes are the most highly cultivated. While many choirs are unable either to perform or appreciate some of the finest gems in the Lyre, yet such will find in it music adapted to their capacity, and at the same time well calculated to inspire them with a finer and more classic taste. It is an unquestionable fact, that the standard of Church Music throughout the country is far too low; and as one deeply interested in this important and delightful branch of divine worship, I shall rejoice to see this work meet with that general favor and hearty reception to which its merit entitles it.—August 5th, 1850."

From Mr. D. B. SHELLEY, Rome, N.Y., for more than fifteen years an eminently successful teacher of Sacred Music:—"I have examined the specimen sheets of 'The Golden Lyre' which you sent me, and can truly say I am pleased with it. The success which attended the author's first book, 'The Sacred Minstrel,' was unprecedented; and from the character of this new book, so far as I have seen it, I think its merits should secure for it a more extensive circulation than any other Church Music Book extant. The music is plain and easily understood, but as with all scientific music, requires study in order to perform it, (as it should be,) with true regard to the Author's meaning, and intent. Such music cannot fail to elevate the public taste.—August 7th, 1850."

TAYLOR'S CHORAL ANTHEMS: A NEW COLLECTION OF CHORUSES, IN THEMES, QUARTETTS, TRIOS, DUETS, AND SOLOS, ORIGINAL AND SELECTED, FOR SINGING SOCIETIES, CHOIRS, AND SOCIAL MUSICAL CIRCLES.

253 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, with morocco back. Price \$1, or \$10.50 per dozen.

Mr. Taylor was induced to prepare this work sole by the solicitation of musical friends, who often affirmed to him there was nothing of recent origin before the public which answered at all the exigencies of the musical community. It is true, several Anthems in books have been published in this country, one or two of which have very deservedly secured a considerable degree of popularity, but of those recently introduced, none of the music is selected from oratorios or other works of foreign composers, and is generally poor, and on account of want of connection with the remainder of the work; or so difficult of execution as to be totally useless to the majority of singers. Original anthems by American authors possessing musical merit, and at the same time being interesting and practicable for ordinary amateur performers, he could not find me an exceedingly rare. No author in this country, we believe, has written so many as Mr. Taylor. He has applied his utmost talent and energy to the production of this work, and we offer it to the friends of music without a fear that we will not secure their approbation, provided they will study the character of its music, and follow strictly the letter of all the accompanying directions for its performance.

This book contains 17 pieces of Music, consisting of Solos, Duets, Trios, Quartetts, Anthems, Choruses, &c., about 30 of which are original, and the balance selected from the works of the best authors, both ancient and modern.

It will furnish a Choir, or Musical Society, with the very best material for practice, and for a Concert series of Concerts; and also with an unfailing fund from which to make the most appropriate selections for social occasions, such as Christmas, Thanksgiving, Dedications, Ordinations, &c.

The music parts are of every variety of character, from the most simple to the most grand and majestic; from the most tender and pathetic to the most stirring and animating; and while much of the harmony is very simple and direct, the difficulties of the progression, where any such occur, are distinctly marked, so as not to carry the performance above the capacity of ordinary vocalists.

TAYLOR'S CHORAL ANTHEMS, BY V. C. TAYLOR, Utica; Hawley, Fuller & Co. Such has been the

THE LUTE, or Musical Instructor, containing a new system of elementary Juvenile Classes;

By V. C. Taylor

character, without much exception, of the original Church Music published in this country for the past thirty years, that a "true book," by a native author, has at length come to excite much the same emotions in the mind of a musical virtuoso, that a pack of cards used to inflict upon the young imagination of our puritan forefathers. He sees beneath those long and narrow covers a great waste of paper, ink, and time, a debauchment of the public taste and of musical morals; barbarous plagiarisms, and more barbarous arrangements; ignorant infringements of musical law, order, and common sense; and, in short, every other analogous horror which the above brief illustration may supply. To the truth of these statements every thorough-bred musician will bear witness. Yet, notwithstanding the justness of these associations, there is to be found here and there among this vast pile of rubbish, a work of merit deserving a better fate than awaits the mass with which, (sad that it should be,) because of its "sacred" character, it is unfortunately associated. Among these few native works of merit, we are happy to rank "Taylor's Choral Anthems," a work which bears the impress of much thought and careful study. Mr. Taylor has gathered within the compass of two hundred and fifty odd pages, between sixty and seventy popular pieces, by various composers; among these are several contributions of his own. The anthems "Sing unto God," and "O Sing to Jehovah," pp. 73 and 75, evince lofty aims, and show that, with proper study, Mr. Taylor's compositions in this work exhibit a breadth and force which have been rarely attained in pieces of his description by native composers who have preceded him. This is a favorable symptom, and worthy of all encouragement and commendation.

In fine, we know of no similar native work that we can so confidently recommend to choirs.—*The Message Bird.*

Resolved, That the new publication, "Choral Anthems," by V. C. Taylor, is a book of rare excellence, and we commend it to Musical Societies as a work which will not disappoint their highest expectations.—*Proceedings of the Hudson River Musical Association, Poughkeepsie, April 16th, 1850.*

In several important respects it is worth the attention of choirs and private circles. The author, although not confining his selections to pieces either too simple or too pretentious, has sought rather for those requiring taste and expression. Many of the pieces, which, upon a hasty perusal, might be condemned as dry and impracticable, will be found, if carefully studied and learnt, to expand into richness and beauty.—*New York Tribune.*

This is decidedly the gem of musical publications. It contains the best arranged Anthems and set pieces of any work extant calculated to suit all, and so harmonized as to produce the best possible effect.—*New Jersey Weekly Visitor, Feb. 15, 1850.*

About one half the pieces are original, and some of them indicate that the author is one of the best composers in the country.—*Otsego Democrat*

We are glad to see that this gentleman is attracting that attention in the musical world, and acquiring that high rank among American composers, to which he is so eminently entitled. There is a richness and beauty in the productions of his pen, seldom found in church music.—*Utica Gazette.*

Several of Mr. Taylor's own compositions are interspersed, and the collection shows care and judgment. Among those marked V. C. T. we may distinguish, "Rejoice, the Lord is King," as full of vigor and animation. Well sung, it would be admirable, nor is it difficult of execution. His popular setting "Give me Music," is also reprinted here with some slight changes. Altogether it is a collection that must be valuable to singers, as combining also the best anthems of the old composers.—*Literary World.*

Mr. Taylor is an original genius, both in Composition and in Harmony. His musical ideas are exceedingly pleasing, and are always admired in proportion as they are studied and comprehended. But many find what they term faults, because it does not conform to the common rules of that science. The like violations in Rossini, Meudon, or Nagel, would be considered as marking to their most striking effects, and excite abundant applause.—*From Communication to Our Daily Democrat, by J. F. Banks, Professor of Music.*

V. C. TAYLOR'S MUSIC BOOKS.—We have critically examined the music of V. C. Taylor, and are induced to say that it is with the greatest satisfaction and pleasure that we record our hearty endorsement of his style and sentiment of the author. The "Choral Anthems" should be in every church library in use. The music throughout is of the highest style of composition, and commends itself at once to the lovers of true harmony. It is not the sing-song, dish-water trash such as has been hawked about under the "sanction" of some non-existent "society," to guill the public and vitiate the taste. nor the like of it, to a few distinguished harmonizers, but music that will wear, growing brighter and longer acquaintance.—*Hallowell Gazette.*